

Republic of Iraq
Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research
University of Al-Qadisiyah – College of Law



Academic Programme Description Guide and Module Descriptions

Bachelor of Law (LL.B.) – First Cycle – Bologna Track

For the Four Study Levels – Academic Year 2025–2026

Approval and Quality Audit

Name	Position	Role	Signature	Date
Prof. Dr. Nidham Jabbar Talib	Dean of the College	Approval		/ / 2026
Prof. Dr. Adnan Ajeel Obaid	Associate Dean for Scientific Affairs	Scientific Review		/ / 2026
Prof. Dr. Fadhil Jubair Lafta	Head of the Public Law Department	Preparation and Review		/ / 2026
Prof. Dr. Hussein Obaid Shaawat	Head of the Private Law Department	Preparation and Review		/ / 2026
Asst. Lect. Haider Salah Gatea	Head of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Division	File Audit		/ / 2026

Dean's Endorsement

The Academic Programme and Module Description Guide of the Bachelor of Law programme (Bologna Track) for the academic year 2025–2026 is hereby approved.


Prof. Dr. Nidham Jabbar Talib
Dean of the College of Law

Table of Contents

Approval and Quality Audit.....	2
Part One: Academic Programme Description.....	5
1. Programme Basic Data.....	5
2. Vision, Mission and Objectives of the College.....	5
First: Vision of the College of Law / University of Al-Qadisiyah.....	5
Second: Mission of the College of Law / University of Al-Qadisiyah.....	6
Third: Objectives of the College of Law.....	7
3. Programme Vision.....	8
4. Programme Mission.....	9
5. Programme Objectives.....	9
First: General Objectives.....	9
Second: Programme Educational Objectives and Their Indicators.....	9
6. Programme Accreditation and External Influences.....	10
7. Programme Structure.....	10
8. Expected Programme Learning Outcomes.....	10
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies.....	11
10. Assessment Methods.....	11
11. Teaching Staff and Professional Development.....	13
Professional Development of Teaching Staff.....	14
12. Admission Criteria.....	15
13. Key Sources of Information about the Programme.....	15
14. Programme Development Plan.....	15
Part Two: Study Plan and Curriculum Skills Map.....	17
Stage One – Level UGI.....	17
Stage Two – Level UGII.....	18
Stage Three – Level UGIII.....	19
Stage Four – Level UGIV.....	20
Curriculum Skills Map.....	21
Part Three: Module Catalogue (All Modules).....	23
Part Four: Module Description Forms.....	30
Stage One – Description Forms.....	32
LAW101 – Introduction to Law I: Theory of Law.....	32
LAW102 – Constitutional Law I: Theory of the State.....	35
LAW103 – English Grammar I.....	38
LAW104 – Criminology.....	40
LAW105 – Computer Skills I.....	43
LAW106 – Human Rights and Democracy.....	46
LAW107 – Legal History and Roman Law.....	49
LAW108 – Introduction to Islamic Sharia I: Sharia Rulings.....	52
LAW201 – Introduction to Law II: Theory of Rights.....	55
LAW202 – Constitutional Law II: Theory of the Constitution.....	58
LAW203 – The Code of Hammurabi.....	61
LAW204 – Penology.....	64
LAW205 – Political Systems.....	67
LAW206 – Arabic Language I.....	70
LAW207 – Introduction to Law in English.....	72
LAW208 – Introduction to Islamic Sharia II: Branches of Fiqh.....	74
Stage Two – Description Forms.....	76
LAW301 – Law of Obligations I: Sources of Obligations.....	76
LAW302 – Administrative Law I.....	79
LAW303 – Criminal Law – General Part I.....	82
LAW304 – Personal Status I: Marriage and Divorce.....	85

LAW305 – Commercial Law I.....	88
LAW306 – Public Finance and Tax Legislation I.....	91
LAW307 – Computer Skills II.....	94
LAW308 – Arabic Language II.....	97
LAW401 – Law of Obligations II: Effects of Obligations.....	99
LAW402 – Administrative Law II.....	102
LAW403 – Criminal Law – General Part II.....	105
LAW404 – Personal Status II: Wills and Inheritance.....	108
LAW405 – Commercial Law II.....	110
LAW406 – Crimes of the Former Baath Regime.....	113
LAW407 – Public Finance and Tax Legislation II.....	116
LAW408 – English Grammar II.....	119
Stage Three – Description Forms.....	121
LAW501 – Civil Contracts I.....	121
LAW502 – Criminal Law – Special Part I.....	124
LAW503 – Public International Law I.....	127
LAW504 – Civil Procedure I.....	130
LAW505 – Criminal Procedure I.....	133
LAW506 – Administrative Judiciary I.....	136
LAW507 – Legal Research Methodology.....	139
LAW508 – Commercial Companies I.....	142
LAW601 – Civil Contracts II.....	145
LAW602 – Criminal Law – Special Part II.....	148
LAW603 – Public International Law II.....	151
LAW604 – Civil Procedure II: Evidence and Advocacy.....	154
LAW605 – Criminal Procedure II.....	157
LAW606 – International Humanitarian Law.....	160
LAW607 – Administrative Judiciary II.....	163
LAW608 – Commercial Companies II.....	165
Stage Four – Description Forms.....	168
LAW701 – Principal Real Rights.....	168
LAW702 – Private International Law I.....	171
LAW703 – Commercial Papers I.....	174
LAW704 – Labour Law.....	177
LAW705 – International Organizations.....	180
LAW706 – Moot Court.....	183
LAW707 – Graduation Research I.....	186
LAW708 – Commercial Arbitration.....	188
LAW801 – Accessory Real Rights (Real Securities).....	191
LAW802 – Private International Law II.....	194
LAW803 – Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence (Usul al-Fiqh).....	197
LAW804 – Enforcement Law.....	200
LAW805 – Forensic Medicine and Criminal Investigation.....	203
LAW806 – Commercial Papers II.....	206
LAW807 – Graduation Research II.....	209
LAW808 – Social Security Law.....	211

Part One: Academic Programme Description

1. Programme Basic Data

Programme Basic Data	
Item	Details
University	University of Al-Qadisiyah
College	College of Law
Responsible Department	Department of Law (single-department college); its modules are delivered by the Private Law and Public Law branches, each according to its specialisation
Academic Programme	Bachelor of Law (LL.B.) – First Cycle
Degree Awarded	Bachelor's Degree in Law
Study System	Semester-based – Bologna Track, European Credit Transfer and Accumulation System (ECTS)
Duration	Four academic years (four levels UGI–UGIV, eight semesters)
Credits & Workload	240 ECTS; 1 ECTS = 25 hours; 30 ECTS and 750 hours per semester; 6000 hours for the programme
Language of Instruction	Arabic, with English-taught modules as specified in the curriculum
Attendance Mode	Full-time, on-campus attendance (in-class lectures), with supporting online lectures and practical hours
Additional Requirement	A four-week summer internship (a non-credit graduation requirement)
Accreditation	Our College obtained programmatic accreditation under Ministerial Order No. 1305-18471 issued by our Ministry on 16/2/2026
Preparation Date	2025-2026

2. Vision, Mission and Objectives of the College

First: Vision of the College of Law / University of Al-Qadisiyah

“For the College of Law at the University of Al-Qadisiyah to be a leader in legal education, scientific research and community service, recognised locally and internationally for its distinguished academic programmes, its influential research, and its graduates who are capable of leadership and of contributing effectively to the promotion of justice and the rule of law.”

Integrated Pillars of the Vision:

1. Academic Excellence

- Quality of education: providing high-quality legal education programmes that conform to international standards, and providing an interactive learning environment focused on developing critical thinking and legal analysis skills.
- Curricula: updating and developing curricula to meet the changing needs of the legal community and the labour market, and ensuring that they cover the latest legal developments.

2. Scientific Research

- Research support: promoting and supporting pioneering legal research that contributes to the development of legal knowledge and the resolution of contemporary legal problems.
- Publication and participation: encouraging faculty members and students to publish their research in peer-reviewed scientific journals and to participate in international conferences.

3. Community Service

- Legal consultations: providing legal advisory services to the local community, and supporting access to justice through legal clinics and community awareness programmes.

- Cooperation and partnerships: building strong partnerships with legal and community bodies to strengthen the College's role in serving the community.

4. Faculty Development

- Professional development: providing continuous professional development opportunities for faculty members through training programmes, workshops and conferences.
- Motivation and recognition: adopting a system of incentives and recognition for faculty members who excel in teaching, research and community service.

5. Students and Graduates

- Guidance and support: providing guidance and support programmes for students, including academic and career advising, to ensure that they achieve their academic and professional goals.
- Employment and training: enhancing practical training and employment opportunities for graduates through cooperation with legal bodies, companies and courts.

6. Infrastructure and Technology

- Academic facilities: developing the academic infrastructure, such as libraries and laboratories, to ensure an optimal teaching and research environment.
- Technology: using modern technology in teaching and training to enhance the learning experience and make it more effective.

7. Governance and Administration

- Transparency and efficiency: adopting a transparent and effective management system based on strategic planning and accountability.
- Participation: promoting the effective participation of faculty members and students in decision-making.

8. Accreditation and Ranking

- Academic accreditation: continuously seeking academic accreditation from reputable local and international accreditation bodies.
- International ranking: working to improve the College's international ranking by improving the quality of its academic and research programmes.

Implementing the Vision:

- Strategic plan: developing a comprehensive strategic plan that includes the objectives and practical steps for achieving the vision, with key performance indicators (KPIs) to measure progress.
- Periodic evaluation: conducting periodic evaluations to measure the achievement of objectives and updating the strategic plan based on the results.
- Communication and awareness: making all stakeholders aware of the vision, objectives and strategic plan to ensure their effective participation and continued support.

Second: Mission of the College of Law / University of Al-Qadisiyah

“The College of Law at the University of Al-Qadisiyah is committed to providing high-quality legal education, conducting distinguished legal research, and serving the community by preparing qualified graduates capable of critical thinking and legal analysis and of contributing to the achievement of justice and the rule of law, while adhering to the highest standards of professional ethics and human values.”

Elements of an Effective Mission:

1. High-Quality Legal Education

- Academic commitment: focusing on offering advanced and up-to-date study programmes that keep pace with modern legal developments and meet the needs of the labour market.
- Learning environment: providing a stimulating learning environment that supports interactive learning and the effective participation of students.

2. Distinguished Legal Research

- Scholarly output: encouraging faculty members and students to conduct innovative legal research that contributes to the development of legal knowledge and the resolution of contemporary issues.
- Support and encouragement: providing the financial and technical support necessary for scientific research and for publication in reputable scientific journals.

3. Community Service

- Legal consultations: providing legal advisory services to the community and participating in activities that promote legal awareness.
- Community partnerships: building cooperative relationships with legal and community institutions to achieve a positive impact on society.

4. Preparing Qualified Graduates

- Professional qualification: equipping students with the legal knowledge and practical skills needed to practise the profession efficiently and effectively.
- Personal development: promoting human values and professional ethics among students to ensure that they graduate as responsible individuals committed to the highest standards of professional conduct.

5. Professional Ethics and Human Values

- Values and principles: emphasising the importance of human values and professional ethics in all aspects of legal education and training.
- Commitment to standards: adhering to high standards of professional conduct and encouraging respect, integrity and transparency in legal work.

Third: Objectives of the College of Law

1. Enhancing the Quality of Academic Education

- Updating and developing curricula: periodically reviewing and updating curricula to ensure that they are consistent with recent developments in the legal field and meet the needs of the labour market.
- Diversifying teaching methods: adopting innovative teaching methods such as project-based learning, interactive learning and the use of modern technology in education.
- Continuous assessment: applying a continuous and effective assessment system to measure and improve the performance of students and faculty members.

2. Developing Scientific Research

- Supporting legal research: providing the financial and technical resources needed to support distinguished scientific research.
- Encouraging academic publication: motivating faculty members and students to publish their research in peer-reviewed scientific journals and to participate in international conferences.
- Establishing research centres: founding specialised research centres in various fields of law to promote and develop scientific research.

3. Enhancing Students' Professional Competencies

- Intensive training programmes: offering training programmes and workshops to develop students' practical legal skills.
- Practical training and field application: providing practical training opportunities for students through partnerships with legal bodies and courts.
- Career guidance and employment: providing career guidance and vocational counselling services for students and graduates.

4. Engaging with and Serving the Community

- Legal advisory services: providing legal advisory services to the local community and promoting legal awareness among individuals.

- Community participation: encouraging faculty members and students to take part in community initiatives and volunteer activities.
- Community partnerships: developing partnerships with legal and governmental institutions to strengthen the College's role in serving the community.

5. Developing Teaching and Administrative Staff

- Continuous professional development: providing continuous training and professional development opportunities for faculty members and administrative staff.
- Attracting talent: attracting and recruiting qualified faculty members with distinguished experience.
- Improving the work environment: fostering a motivating work environment that supports creativity and innovation.

6. Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation

- Preparing for accreditation: working to meet the requirements of academic accreditation from locally and internationally recognised bodies.
- Quality assurance system: applying a comprehensive quality assurance system covering all aspects of the educational and administrative process.
- Periodic evaluation: conducting comprehensive periodic evaluations of academic programmes and administrative performance to ensure continuous improvement.

7. Enhancing Technology in Education

- Technological infrastructure: improving and updating the College's technological infrastructure.
- E-learning: developing e-learning programmes and interactive learning platforms.
- Technical support: providing continuous technical support for students and faculty members.

8. Strengthening International Relations

- Academic partnerships: establishing partnerships with international universities and legal institutions to exchange expertise and knowledge.
- Student exchange programmes: developing student exchange programmes with international universities to enrich students' educational experience.
- International research cooperation: strengthening research cooperation with international institutions in various fields of law.

9. Effective Communication and Marketing

- Marketing strategy: developing and implementing a marketing strategy to enhance the College's positive image and raise community awareness of its programmes and achievements.
- Effective communication: improving communication channels with students, graduates, employers and the community.
- Annual reports: preparing and publishing annual reports that set out achievements, challenges and future plans.

10. Enhancing the Learning Environment and Inclusiveness

- A stimulating learning environment: creating an inclusive and encouraging learning environment that supports student diversity and their different needs.
- Student support: providing a variety of support services, including academic, psychological and social counselling.
- Student activities: organising a variety of student activities to enhance student interaction and participation.

3. Programme Vision

The College of Law at the University of Al-Qadisiyah seeks to consolidate its position as a leading academic institution in legal education, scientific research and community service by preparing

graduates who possess sound legal knowledge and the ability to analyse, research and compete in a renewing national and regional legal environment.

4. Programme Mission

The mission of the LL.B. programme is to provide a systematic legal education that combines theoretical grounding with practical application; to qualify students to understand the Iraqi legal system and comparative law; to develop their research, drafting, advocacy and analytical skills; and to instil the values of justice, the rule of law, professional responsibility and community service — for the benefit of students, the legal labour market (judiciary, public prosecution, advocacy, public and private institutions) and society.

5. Programme Objectives

First: General Objectives

1. Preparing scientifically and professionally qualified legal cadres to work in the judiciary, advocacy, public prosecution, legal consultancy, and public and private institutions.
2. Developing legal knowledge in the branches of public and private law and linking it to judicial, administrative, commercial and social realities.
3. Developing skills in legal research, the drafting of memoranda and contracts, and the analysis of facts, texts and judicial decisions.
4. Promoting a culture of human rights, citizenship, integrity, equality and respect for the rule of law.
5. Supporting quality assurance, academic accreditation and the continuous assessment of learning outcomes.
6. Encouraging academic openness, cooperation with academic and legal institutions, and service to the community and the labour market.

Second: Programme Educational Objectives and Their Indicators

Programme Objectives		
No .	Objective	Measurement Indicator / Verification Tool
1	Enable students to understand the structure of the Iraqi legal system, the sources of legal rules and their fields of application.	Assessment results for the outcomes of Level One modules (A1); pass rates in the introductory and constitutional law modules.
2	Provide progressive knowledge of civil, commercial, criminal, constitutional, administrative, international and personal-status law and judicial procedure.	Final examination results classified by branch of law; analysis of the achievement of outcomes A2 and A3.
3	Build the ability to interpret legal texts, analyse judgments and characterise facts correctly.	Marks for case-study tasks and practical applications (B1) in Level Three and Level Four modules.
4	Develop legal drafting skills (contracts, memoranda, petitions, research papers and reports).	Assessment of the outcomes of reports, written assignments and the graduation research (B2, B3).
5	Prepare students for legal workplaces through the summer internship, moot court, applied research and teamwork.	Results of the Moot Court module, summer internship reports and the training-provider questionnaire (B4, C3).
6	Promote the systematic use of technology in legal research, knowledge management and communication.	Results of the two Computer Skills modules and online research tasks (B5).

Programme Objectives		
No	Objective	Measurement Indicator / Verification Tool
7	Instil legal professional ethics, integrity, respect for human rights and protection of the public interest.	Assessment of values outcomes (C1, C2) in the Human Rights, Advocacy and Moot Court modules; the academic integrity record.
8	Link the programme to labour-market needs and to quality-assurance, accreditation and continuous-improvement plans.	Graduate and employer questionnaires; minutes of the annual programme review (C4).

6. Programme Accreditation and External Influences

Accreditation status: our College obtained programmatic accreditation under Ministerial Order No. 1305-18471 dated 16/2/2026

Main external influences on the design of the programme:

1. National legislation and policies, the regulations issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research, and the national academic accreditation standards.
2. The needs of the local and regional labour market: the judiciary and public prosecution, law firms, legislative and oversight bodies, the private sector and international organisations.
3. International legal developments in public and private international law and in cross-border trade and investment law.
4. Global academic trends in curricula and in teaching and assessment strategies (the Bologna Track).
5. Digital transformation, artificial intelligence applications and e-governance in the legal field.

7. Programme Structure

Programme Structure				
Programme Component	Number of Modules	ECTS Credits	Percentage	Notes
Institutional requirements (Ministry/University)	8	18	7.5%	English Grammar I, Computer Skills I, Human Rights and Democracy, Arabic Language I, Computer Skills II, Arabic Language II, Crimes of the Former Baath Regime, English Grammar II
College requirements	—	—	—	Single-department college; included within the department requirements
Department requirements (core and specialised)	56	222	92.5%	Including the Graduation Research (4 credits) and the Moot Court (4 credits)
Elective modules	0	0	0%	-
Summer internship	4 weeks	—	—	Non-credit graduation requirement
Total	64	240	100%	Eight semesters of 30 credits each

Distribution of modules by type: 11 basic introductory modules totalling 49 credits, 44 basic specialised (core) modules totalling 171 credits, and 9 support modules totalling 20 credits. The detailed study plan for each semester and the curriculum skills map are presented in Part Two.

8. Expected Programme Learning Outcomes

Programme Learning Outcomes	
Code	Learning Outcome
A. Knowledge & Understanding	

Programme Learning Outcomes	
Code	Learning Outcome
A1	Explains the core concepts and principles of the Iraqi legal system, the sources and hierarchy of legal rules, and the relation between law, society and the State.
A2	Describes the main rules of private-law fields (civil, commercial, personal status, procedure & evidence, private international law).
A3	Describes the main rules of public-law fields (constitutional, administrative, criminal, financial, public international and humanitarian law).
A4	Relates legal rules to their Sharia, historical and comparative roots and to their social, political and human-rights context.
B. Skills	
B1	Analyses legislation, judgments and facts, characterises them legally and identifies the applicable rule.
B2	Produces documented legal research using print and electronic sources, distinguishing legislation, doctrine and case law.
B3	Drafts contracts, memoranda, pleadings, petitions and legal reports in accurate Arabic.
B4	Performs oral advocacy and case-file management in simulated (moot court) and field-training settings.
B5	Uses digital tools, databases and English legal terminology for research and communication.
C. Values	
C1	Adheres to legal professional ethics and academic integrity.
C2	Respects the rule of law, human rights, justice and equality.
C3	Works in teams, assumes individual and collective responsibility and serves the community.
C4	Commits to lifelong learning and to following legislative and judicial developments.

Individual outcomes subject to assessment: each outcome is measured through the modules mapped to it in the curriculum skills map (Part Two) and by the tools set out in Section (10); an outcome is considered achieved when the proportion of students attaining it reaches the rate approved by the College Council.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Teaching and Learning Strategies	
Outcome Domain	Strategies and Methods
Knowledge and Understanding (A)	- Interactive lectures supported by presentations and legislative and judicial examples. - Flipped learning: prior reading on the e-learning platform followed by in-class discussion. - Concept maps and tabular comparisons between legal systems and texts.
Skills (B)	- Case studies and analysis of decisions of the Federal Court of Cassation, the Federal Supreme Court and the State Council. - Problem-based learning (hypothetical facts requiring legal characterisation and resolution). - Legal drafting workshops (contracts, statements of claim, defence memoranda, appeals). - Moot court and judicial role-play. - Individual and group research projects and the graduation research under faculty supervision. - Summer internship (4 weeks) and field visits to courts, enforcement offices and real-estate registration departments. - Computer laboratory and the use of electronic legislation and case-law databases.
Values (C)	- Discussion of professional ethical issues and codes of conduct (advocacy, the judiciary, the civil service). - Collaborative group work with defined roles and peer assessment. - Extracurricular activities and participation in legal awareness and community service campaigns.

10. Assessment Methods

In accordance with the Bologna Track Guide of the University of Al-Qadisiyah (Clause 8/3): formative assessment accounts for 40% of the mark and summative assessment for 60% (10% for the mid-term

examination and 50% for the final examination). A student may not sit the final examination unless they have met the attendance requirement and obtained at least 35% of the formative assessment mark; the minimum pass mark is 50%, and FX cases (45–49%) are handled by the module tutor.

Assessment Tools	
Outcome Domain	Assessment Tools
Knowledge and Understanding (A)	Quizzes; essay and multiple-choice questions in the mid-term and final examinations.
Skills (B)	Case-study tasks and practical applications, reports and short research papers, drafting workshops, advocacy in the moot court, the graduation research and its defence, summer internship reports.
Values (C)	Observation cards for participation and group work, peer assessment, self-reflections, and adherence to the rules of academic integrity in written assignments.

Standard Mark Distribution				
Assessment Type	Tool	Number/Time	Weight	Due Week
Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	10%	Weeks 5 and 10
Formative assessment	Assignments and class participation	2	10%	Weeks 3 and 12
Formative assessment	Projects / practical applications	1	10%	Continuous
Formative assessment	Report	1	10%	Week 13
Summative assessment	Mid-term examination	2 hours	10%	Week 8
Summative assessment	Final examination	3 hours	50%	Week 16
Total assessment			100%	

Grading Scheme				
Group	Grade	Rating	Marks %	Definition
Success group (50–100)	A – Excellent	Excellent	90 – 100	Outstanding performance
	B – Very Good	Very Good	80 – 89	Above average with some errors
	C – Good	Good	70 – 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D – Satisfactory	Satisfactory	60 – 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E – Sufficient	Sufficient	50 – 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail group (0–49)	FX – Fail	Fail (resit)	45 – 49	More work required but credit awarded on resit
	F – Fail	Fail	0 – 44	Considerable amount of work required

Fractions above or below 0.5 are rounded to the next higher or lower whole mark (e.g. 54.5 is rounded to 55 and 54.4 to 54).

Calculation of averages and attendance rules:

- The semester average (GPA) is calculated by dividing the sum of the products of each module's mark and its ECTS credits by the total credits of the semester.
- The cumulative average (CGPA) is calculated in the same way for all completed modules, divided by the total credits completed up to the date of calculation.
- Students register for 30 credits each semester through the BIS system; a student is warned when absences reach 7%, receives a final warning at 14%, and fails the module if absences exceed the prescribed limit.

11. Teaching Staff and Professional Development

Faculty by Academic Rank				
Professor	Assistant Professor	Lecturer	Assistant Lecturer	Total
19	18	12	8	57

Teaching Staff				
No .	Title	Name	Specialisation	E-mail
1	Prof. Dr.	Nidham Jabbar Talib Al-Musawi	Private International Law	nidham.talib@qu.edu.iq
2	Prof. Dr.	Abdulmahdi Kadhimi Naser Al-Jubouri	Civil Law	abdulmahdi.naser@qu.edu.iq
3	Prof.	Assad Fadhil Mandeel Al-Jiashi	Civil Procedure Law	assad.aljiashi@qu.edu.iq
4	Asst. Lect.	Hayder Abbas Kareem	Civil Law	hayder.alabedy@qu.edu.iq
5	Asst. Prof. Dr.	Shatha Mudhaffar Hussien Al-Huwaizi	Islamic Jurisprudence and Its Principles	shatha.hussien@qu.edu.iq
6	Asst. Prof. Dr.	Mohammed Kadhimi Mohammed Al-Awadi	Commercial Law	mohammed@qu.edu.iq
7	Lect. Dr.	Rusul Majid Kadhimi	Civil Law	rusul.majid.kadhimi@qu.edu.iq
8	Asst. Prof. Dr.	Sinan Abdulhamza Tieh	Private International Law	sinan.tieh@qu.edu.iq
9	Prof. Dr.	Safaa Mutib Faja Al-Khuzai	Personal Status Law	safaa.faja@qu.edu.iq
10	Prof. Dr.	Hussein Obaid Shaawat Al-Hamdawi	Civil Law	hussein.ali@qu.edu.iq
11	Asst. Prof. Dr.	Alaa Abdulameer Mousa Al-Naili	Commercial Law	alaa.mousa@qu.edu.iq
12	Asst. Prof. Dr.	Hussein Nima Nghaemsh	Private International Law	hussein.nghaemsh@qu.edu.iq
13	Asst. Prof. Dr.	Huda Saadoon Lafta	Civil Law	huda.lafta@qu.edu.iq
14	Lect. Dr.	Iqbal Mubdir Naif	Civil Law	akbaalm@qu.edu.iq
15	Asst. Prof. Dr.	Huda Jaafar Yaseen	Commercial Law	huda.yaseen@qu.edu.iq
16	Lect. Dr.	Hiba Abdulameer Hameed	Civil Procedure Law	hiba.abdulameer@qu.edu.iq
17	Lect. Dr.	Nibal Rewais Hamzah	Commercial Law	nibal.hamzah@qu.edu.iq
18	Lect.	Elham Fahim Negaish	Civil Law	elham.negaish@qu.edu.iq
19	Asst. Lect.	Baida Khudair Obais	Civil Law	baida.khudair@qu.edu.iq
20	Asst. Lect.	Murtada Abdulhamza Hashim	Civil / Commercial Law	murtada.abdulhamza@qu.edu.iq
21	Lect. Dr.	Arslan Abbas Jabir	Procedure Law	arslan.abbas@qu.edu.iq
22	Asst. Lect.	Haider Salah Gatea	Civil Law	haider.gatea@qu.edu.iq
23	Asst. Lect.	Abdullah Jabbar Khashan	Civil Law	abdullah.jabbar.khashan@qu.edu.iq
24	Prof. Dr.	Fadhil Jubair Lafta	Administrative Law	fadhil.jubair@qu.edu.iq
25	Prof. Dr.	Mohamad Jabbar Talib	Constitutional Law	mohamad.jabbar@qu.edu.iq
26	Prof. Dr.	Adnan Ajeel Obaid	Constitutional Law	adnan.ajiel@qu.edu.iq
27	Prof. Dr.	Ghanim Abed Dahash	Constitutional Law	ganeem.abed@qu.edu.iq
28	Prof. Dr.	Dawood Murad Hussein	Political Science	daowd.murad@qu.edu.iq
29	Prof. Dr.	Nada Saleh Hadi	Criminal Law	nada.saleeh@qu.edu.iq
30	Prof. Dr.	Uday Jabbar Hadi	Criminal Law	uday.jabbar@qu.edu.iq
31	Prof. Dr.	Sajid Mohammad Kadhimi	Constitutional Law	sajid.mohammad@qu.edu.iq

Teaching Staff				
No	Title	Name	Specialisation	E-mail
32	Prof. Dr.	Zain Al-Abidin Awad Kadhim	Criminal Law	zain.alabidin@qu.edu.iq
33	Prof. Dr.	Waleed Hassan Hameed	Administrative Law	waleed.hassan@qu.edu.iq
34	Asst. Lect.	Haider Abd Hadabi	Public International Law	haider.abd.hadabi@qu.edu.iq
35	Lect.	Zainab Sabri Mohammed	Administrative Law	zainab.sabri@qu.edu.iq
36	Lect. Dr.	Ali Abdulsada Jueiz	Constitutional Law	ali.ogaili@qu.edu.iq
37	Asst. Prof. Dr.	Suad Shakir Bayawi	Criminal Law	suad.alisawee@qu.edu.iq
38	Prof. Dr.	Baydaa Ali Wali	Public International Law	baydaa.ali@qu.edu.iq
39	Prof. Dr.	Alaa Mohammed Sahib	Criminal Law	alaa.mohammed@qu.edu.iq
40	Prof. Dr.	Ahmed Hamdallah Ahmed	Criminal Law	ahmed.hamdallah@qu.edu.iq
41	Lect. Dr.	Ali Hamza Jaber	Criminal Law	ali.hamza.jaber@qu.edu.iq
42	Asst. Prof.	Ali Mohammad Hassan	Political Science	ali.mohammad@qu.edu.iq
43	Asst. Prof. Dr.	Mohammad Abdulhamza Khawan	Political Science	mohammad.abdulhamza@qu.edu.iq
44	Lect. Dr.	Marwah Hamdallah Ahmed	Criminal Law	marwah.hamdallah@qu.edu.iq
45	Asst. Prof. Dr.	Soudad Taha Jaddoa	Public International Law	soudad.taha@qu.edu.iq
46	Asst. Prof. Dr.	Sundus Mohammed Abbas	Arabic Language	sundus.m.abbas@qu.edu.iq
47	Asst. Prof.	Basil Ali Abbas	Public International Law	basil.abbas@qu.edu.iq
48	Asst. Lect.	Haneen Zaghair Hasan	Mathematics / Complex Analysis	haneen.zaghair.hasan@qu.edu.iq
49	Asst. Lect.	Thamer Kamel Kadhim	Physical Education	thamer.kamel@qu.edu.iq
50	Prof. Dr.	Zainab Kareem Sowadi	Administrative Law	zainab.kareem@qu.edu.iq
51	Asst. Prof. Dr.	Layla Hamza Radhi	Criminal Law	layla.alshapri@qu.edu.iq
52	Asst. Prof. Dr.	Farkad Abood Awad	Administrative Law	farkad.abood@qu.edu.iq
53	Asst. Prof. Dr.	Osamah Sabri Mohammed	Public International Law	osamah.sabri@qu.edu.iq
54	Lect. Dr.	Nashat Mohammad Lafta	Administrative Law	nashat.mohammad@qu.edu.iq
55	Asst. Prof. Dr.	Abbas Nasir Saadoon	Financial Accounting / Administration and Economics	abbas.nasir@qu.edu.iq
56	Asst. Prof. Dr.	Noora Kadhem Awad	Private International Law	noora.kadhem@qu.edu.iq
57	Lect. Dr.	Noor Hussein Jawad	Private International Law	noor.hussein.jawad@qu.edu.iq

Professional Development of Teaching Staff

Professional Development	
Area	Action
Induction of new faculty members	An induction programme at the start of the year, supervised by the Head of Department and the Associate Dean for Scientific Affairs, covering: the Bologna Track and the BIS system, writing the module description form and learning outcomes, assessment policies (40/60), academic advising, and the assignment of a mentor to each new faculty member.

Professional Development	
Area	Action
Continuous professional development	Annual workshops on: writing measurable learning outcomes and aligning them with assessment methods; active learning, case studies and the moot court; e-learning; preparing examination questions and tables of specifications; peer review of module description forms.
Evaluation of learning results	Analysis of assessment results at module and programme level at the end of each semester, comparison of faculty self-evaluation with the results of the student questionnaire (week ten), and preparation of individual improvement plans.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central admission through the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research for preparatory (secondary) school graduates (scientific and literary streams) according to the Ministry's annual averages and regulations.
2. Other approved admission channels (evening study, parallel study, families of martyrs, top-ranking students, etc.) in accordance with the instructions in force.
3. Progression between levels and registration for modules in accordance with the University's Bologna Track instructions (registration of 30 credits each semester, taking prerequisites into account).

13. Key Sources of Information about the Programme

1. Official website of the College of Law: law.qu.edu.iq — including the programme guide, module descriptions, vision, mission and teaching staff.
2. Official website of the University of Al-Qadisiyah: qu.edu.iq — the Bologna Track guide and the faculty and student guides for the BIS system.
3. The academic information system (BIS) for module registration, attendance and marks.
4. The approved 2025–2026 Program Curriculum issued by the University.
5. The College library and legislation and case-law databases: the website of the Supreme Judicial Council (hjc.iq), the Federal Supreme Court (iraqfsc.iq) and the Iraqi Official Gazette (moj.gov.iq).
6. The College's official e-mail, academic advising and direct communication with the academic departments.

14. Programme Development Plan

Programme Development Plan				
Area	Action	Responsible	Timing	Performance Indicator
Curriculum updating	Annual review of module content in the light of legislative amendments and feedback from students, graduates and employers, and the introduction of elective modules (E) at Levels Three and Four.	Head of Department and the Scientific Committee	Annually (end of the second semester)	Minutes of the annual review and the percentage of modules updated
Learning outcomes	Applying the skills matrix, measuring the achievement of each outcome in the modules linked to it, and adopting module reports.	Quality Assurance Committee	Every semester	Percentage of outcomes achieved $\geq$ the approved target
Teaching and assessment methods	Expanding the use of case studies, the moot court and e-learning, and standardising the 40/60 mark distribution in all forms.	Associate Dean for Scientific Affairs	Academic year 2026–2027	Student questionnaire results and classroom visit reports
Teaching staff	Implementing the professional development plan and peer review of module description forms.	Continuing Education Unit	Each semester	Number of workshops and percentage of participants

Programme Development Plan				
Area	Action	Responsible	Timing	Performance Indicator
Links with the labour market	Forming a programme advisory board of judges, lawyers and institutional representatives, and signing memoranda of cooperation for the summer internship.	Dean's Office	Academic year 2026–2027	Number of agreements and percentage of students trained
Evaluation and continuous improvement	Collecting feedback electronically in week ten, discussing the results in the Department Council, and following up improvement actions.	Quality Assurance and University Performance Division	Every semester	A documented improvement plan for each semester



Part Two: Study Plan and Curriculum Skills Map

Stage One – Level UGI

Semester 1 – Level UGI													
No.	Code	Module Name	Type	Req.	Lang	CL	Pr	Lab	SSWL	USSWL	SWL	ECTS	Prereq.
1	LAW101	Introduction to Law I: Theory of Law	B	D	Ar	3	1		63	87	150	6	—
2	LAW102	Constitutional Law I: Theory of the State	B	D	Ar	3	1		63	87	150	6	—
3	LAW103	English Grammar I	S	I	En	2			33	17	50	2	—
4	LAW104	Criminology	B	D	Ar	2	2		63	37	100	4	—
5	LAW105	Computer Skills I	S	I	Ar	1		1	33	42	75	3	—
6	LAW106	Human Rights and Democracy	S	I	Ar	2			33	17	50	2	—
7	LAW107	Legal History and Roman Law	B	D	Ar	2	2		63	37	100	4	—
8	LAW108	Introduction to Islamic Sharia I: Sharia Rulings	B	D	Ar	2	1		48	27	75	3	—
Total						17	7	1	399	351	750	30	

Semester 2 – Level UGI													
No.	Code	Module Name	Type	Req.	Lang	CL	Pr	Lab	SSWL	USSWL	SWL	ECTS	Prereq.
1	LAW201	Introduction to Law II: Theory of Rights	B	D	Ar	3	1		63	87	150	6	LAW101
2	LAW202	Constitutional Law II: Theory of the Constitution	B	D	Ar	3	1		63	87	150	6	LAW102
3	LAW203	The Code of Hammurabi	B	D	Ar	2	1		48	27	75	3	LAW107
4	LAW204	Penology	B	D	Ar	2	1		48	52	100	4	LAW104
5	LAW205	Political Systems	B	D	Ar	2	2		63	62	125	5	LAW102
6	LAW206	Arabic Language I	S	I	Ar	2			33	17	50	2	—
7	LAW207	Introduction to Law in English	S	D	En	2			33	17	50	2	LAW103
8	LAW208	Introduction to Islamic Sharia II: Branches of Fiqh	B	D	Ar	2			33	17	50	2	LAW108
Total						18	6	0	384	366	750	30	

Stage Two – Level UGII

Semester 3 – Level UGII													
No.	Code	Module Name	Type	Req.	Lang	CL	Pr	Lab	SSWL	USSWL	SWL	ECTS	Prereq.
1	LAW301	Law of Obligations I: Sources of Obligations	C	D	Ar	4			63	87	150	6	LAW201
2	LAW302	Administrative Law I	C	D	Ar	3	1		63	37	100	4	LAW202
3	LAW303	Criminal Law – General Part I	C	D	Ar	3			48	52	100	4	LAW101
4	LAW304	Personal Status I: Marriage and Divorce	C	D	Ar	3	1		63	37	100	4	LAW208
5	LAW305	Commercial Law I	C	D	Ar	2	2		63	37	100	4	LAW201
6	LAW306	Public Finance and Tax Legislation I	C	D	Ar	2	1		48	27	75	3	LAW202
7	LAW307	Computer Skills II	S	I	Ar	1		1	33	42	75	3	LAW105
8	LAW308	Arabic Language II	S	I	Ar	2			33	17	50	2	LAW206
Total						20	5	1	414	336	750	30	

Semester 4 – Level UGII													
No.	Code	Module Name	Type	Req.	Lang	CL	Pr	Lab	SSWL	USSWL	SWL	ECTS	Prereq.
1	LAW401	Law of Obligations II: Effects of Obligations	C	D	Ar	4	1		78	72	150	6	LAW301
2	LAW402	Administrative Law II	C	D	Ar	3	1		63	87	150	6	LAW302
3	LAW403	Criminal Law – General Part II	C	D	Ar	3	1		63	37	100	4	LAW303
4	LAW404	Personal Status II: Wills and Inheritance	C	D	Ar	3			48	52	100	4	LAW304
5	LAW405	Commercial Law II	C	D	Ar	2	1		48	52	100	4	LAW305
6	LAW406	Crimes of the Former Baath Regime	S	I	Ar	2			33	17	50	2	—
7	LAW407	Public Finance and Tax Legislation II	C	D	Ar	2			33	17	50	2	LAW306
8	LAW408	English Grammar II	S	I	En	2			33	17	50	2	LAW103
Total						21	4	0	399	351	750	30	

Stage Three – Level UGIII

Semester 5 – Level UGIII													
No.	Code	Module Name	Type	Req.	Lang	CL	Pr	Lab	SSWL	USSWL	SWL	ECTS	Prereq.
1	LAW501	Civil Contracts I	C	D	Ar	3	1		63	87	150	6	LAW401
2	LAW502	Criminal Law – Special Part I	C	D	Ar	3	1		63	87	150	6	LAW403
3	LAW503	Public International Law I	C	D	Ar	3			48	27	75	3	LAW102
4	LAW504	Civil Procedure I	C	D	Ar	3	1		63	37	100	4	LAW201
5	LAW505	Criminal Procedure I	C	D	Ar	2	1		48	27	75	3	LAW403
6	LAW506	Administrative Judiciary I	C	D	Ar	2	1		48	52	100	4	LAW402
7	LAW507	Legal Research Methodology	C	D	Ar	1	1		33	17	50	2	LAW307
8	LAW508	Commercial Companies I	C	D	Ar	1	1		33	17	50	2	LAW405
Total						18	7	0	399	351	750	30	

Semester 6 – Level UGIII													
No.	Code	Module Name	Type	Req.	Lang	CL	Pr	Lab	SSWL	USSWL	SWL	ECTS	Prereq.
1	LAW601	Civil Contracts II	C	D	Ar	3	1		63	87	150	6	LAW501
2	LAW602	Criminal Law – Special Part II	C	D	Ar	3	1		63	87	150	6	LAW502
3	LAW603	Public International Law II	C	D	Ar	3			48	27	75	3	LAW503
4	LAW604	Civil Procedure II: Evidence and Advocacy	C	D	Ar	3	1		63	37	100	4	LAW504
5	LAW605	Criminal Procedure II	C	D	Ar	2	1		48	27	75	3	LAW505
6	LAW606	International Humanitarian Law	C	D	Ar	2	1		48	52	100	4	LAW503
7	LAW607	Administrative Judiciary II	C	D	Ar	2			33	17	50	2	LAW506
8	LAW608	Commercial Companies II	C	D	Ar	1	1		33	17	50	2	LAW508
Total						19	6	0	399	351	750	30	

Stage Four – Level UGIV

Semester 7 – Level UGIV													
No.	Code	Module Name	Type	Req.	Lang	CL	Pr	Lab	SSWL	USSWL	SWL	ECTS	Prereq.
1	LAW701	Principal Real Rights	C	D	Ar	3	1		63	87	150	6	LAW401
2	LAW702	Private International Law I	C	D	Ar	3	1		63	87	150	6	LAW201
3	LAW703	Commercial Papers I	C	D	Ar	2	2		63	37	100	4	LAW405
4	LAW704	Labour Law	C	D	Ar	2	1		48	27	75	3	LAW401
5	LAW705	International Organizations	C	D	Ar	2	1		48	27	75	3	LAW603
6	LAW706	Moot Court	C	D	Ar	3			48	52	100	4	LAW604, LAW605
7	LAW707	Graduation Research I	C	D	Ar	2			33	17	50	2	LAW507
8	LAW708	Commercial Arbitration	C	D	Ar	1	1		33	17	50	2	LAW504
Total						18	7	0	399	351	750	30	

Semester 8 – Level UGIV													
No.	Code	Module Name	Type	Req.	Lang	CL	Pr	Lab	SSWL	USSWL	SWL	ECTS	Prereq.
1	LAW801	Accessory Real Rights (Real Securities)	C	D	Ar	3	1		63	87	150	6	LAW701
2	LAW802	Private International Law II	C	D	Ar	3	1		63	87	150	6	LAW702
3	LAW803	Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence (Usul al-Fiqh)	C	D	Ar	3	1		63	37	100	4	LAW208
4	LAW804	Enforcement Law	C	D	Ar	2	1		48	27	75	3	LAW604
5	LAW805	Forensic Medicine and Criminal Investigation	C	D	Ar	2	1		48	27	75	3	LAW505
6	LAW806	Commercial Papers II	C	D	Ar	2	1		48	52	100	4	LAW703
7	LAW807	Graduation Research II	C	D	Ar	2			33	17	50	2	LAW707
8	LAW808	Social Security Law	C	D	Ar	2			33	17	50	2	LAW704
Total						19	6	0	399	351	750	30	

Curriculum Skills Map

Curriculum Skills Map – the outcomes to which a module contributes and which it measures in its assessment are marked (✓); the codes are explained in Section (8) of Part One.

Curriculum Skills Map																
Code	Module Name	Type	Knowledge A				Skills B					Values C				
			A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	C1	C2	C3	C4	
Semester 1 – UGI																
LAW101	Introduction to Law I: Theory of Law	B	✓			✓	✓						✓			
LAW102	Constitutional Law I: Theory of the State	B	✓		✓		✓						✓			
LAW103	English Grammar I	S									✓					✓
LAW104	Criminology	B			✓	✓	✓						✓			
LAW105	Computer Skills I	S						✓			✓	✓				
LAW106	Human Rights and Democracy	S			✓	✓	✓						✓	✓		
LAW107	Legal History and Roman Law	B	✓			✓	✓									
LAW108	Introduction to Islamic Sharia I: Sharia Rulings	B	✓			✓	✓					✓				
Semester 2 – UGI																
LAW201	Introduction to Law II: Theory of Rights	B	✓	✓			✓						✓			
LAW202	Constitutional Law II: Theory of the Constitution	B	✓		✓		✓						✓			
LAW203	The Code of Hammurabi	B				✓	✓									
LAW204	Penology	B			✓	✓	✓						✓			
LAW205	Political Systems	B			✓	✓	✓							✓		
LAW206	Arabic Language I	S							✓							✓
LAW207	Introduction to Law in English	S	✓								✓					✓
LAW208	Introduction to Islamic Sharia II: Branches of Fiqh	B	✓			✓	✓									
Semester 3 – UGII																
LAW301	Law of Obligations I: Sources of Obligations	C		✓			✓		✓							
LAW302	Administrative Law I	C			✓		✓						✓			
LAW303	Criminal Law – General Part I	C			✓		✓						✓			
LAW304	Personal Status I: Marriage and Divorce	C		✓		✓	✓		✓				✓			
LAW305	Commercial Law I	C		✓			✓		✓							
LAW306	Public Finance and Tax Legislation I	C			✓		✓				✓					
LAW307	Computer Skills II	S						✓			✓	✓				
LAW308	Arabic Language II	S							✓	✓						✓
Semester 4 – UGII																
LAW401	Law of Obligations II: Effects of Obligations	C		✓			✓		✓							
LAW402	Administrative Law II	C			✓		✓		✓				✓			
LAW403	Criminal Law – General Part II	C			✓		✓						✓			
LAW404	Personal Status II: Wills and Inheritance	C		✓		✓	✓					✓				
LAW405	Commercial Law II	C		✓			✓		✓							

Curriculum Skills Map															
Code	Module Name	Type	Knowledge A				Skills B					Values C			
			A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	C1	C2	C3	C4
LAW406	Crimes of the Former Baath Regime	S			✓	✓							✓	✓	
LAW407	Public Finance and Tax Legislation II	C			✓		✓								
LAW408	English Grammar II	S									✓				✓
Semester 5 – UGIII															
LAW501	Civil Contracts I	C		✓			✓		✓						
LAW502	Criminal Law – Special Part I	C			✓		✓						✓		
LAW503	Public International Law I	C			✓	✓	✓								
LAW504	Civil Procedure I	C		✓			✓		✓	✓					
LAW505	Criminal Procedure I	C			✓		✓		✓				✓		
LAW506	Administrative Judiciary I	C			✓		✓		✓				✓		
LAW507	Legal Research Methodology	C						✓			✓	✓			✓
LAW508	Commercial Companies I	C		✓			✓		✓						
Semester 6 – UGIII															
LAW601	Civil Contracts II	C		✓			✓		✓						
LAW602	Criminal Law – Special Part II	C			✓		✓					✓	✓		
LAW603	Public International Law II	C			✓	✓	✓	✓							
LAW604	Civil Procedure II: Evidence and Advocacy	C		✓			✓		✓	✓		✓			
LAW605	Criminal Procedure II	C			✓		✓			✓			✓		
LAW606	International Humanitarian Law	C			✓	✓	✓						✓		
LAW607	Administrative Judiciary II	C			✓		✓		✓	✓			✓		
LAW608	Commercial Companies II	C		✓			✓		✓						
Semester 7 – UGIV															
LAW701	Principal Real Rights	C		✓			✓								
LAW702	Private International Law I	C		✓		✓	✓								
LAW703	Commercial Papers I	C		✓			✓		✓						
LAW704	Labour Law	C		✓			✓		✓				✓		
LAW705	International Organizations	C			✓	✓		✓							
LAW706	Moot Court	C					✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LAW707	Graduation Research I	C						✓	✓			✓			✓
LAW708	Commercial Arbitration	C		✓					✓	✓					
Semester 8 – UGIV															
LAW801	Accessory Real Rights (Real Securities)	C		✓			✓								
LAW802	Private International Law II	C		✓		✓	✓								
LAW803	Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence (Usul al-Fiqh)	C	✓			✓	✓								✓
LAW804	Enforcement Law	C		✓			✓		✓	✓					
LAW805	Forensic Medicine and Criminal Investigation	C			✓		✓			✓		✓			
LAW806	Commercial Papers II	C		✓			✓		✓						
LAW807	Graduation Research II	C						✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
LAW808	Social Security Law	C		✓			✓						✓		
Number of contributing modules			9	23	24	19	51	7	25	10	7	11	22	4	9

Part Three: Module Catalogue (All Modules)

Stage One – Semester 1: 8 modules – 30 credits – 750 hours				
Code	Module	ECTS	SWL	Brief Description
LAW101	Introduction to Law I: Theory of Law	6	150	This module introduces law as a tool for regulating social behaviour, explains the characteristics of the legal rule and distinguishes it from moral, religious and social rules, and studies the formal and interpretative sources of law, the branches of public and private law, and the rules for interpreting texts and applying them with respect to persons, time and place.
LAW102	Constitutional Law I: Theory of the State	6	150	This module deals with the theory of the State in terms of its origin, elements, legal personality and sovereignty, distinguishes between forms of State and systems of government, and explains the relationship between the State and the public authorities and the principles of their organisation in modern constitutional experience.
LAW103	English Grammar I	2	50	This module aims to develop basic skills in English grammar and its elementary legal uses through vocabulary building, understanding simple legal sentences, and training students in reading and the basic translation of legal texts.
LAW104	Criminology	4	100	This module presents the foundations of criminology: the concept of crime as a social and legal phenomenon, the schools explaining criminal behaviour, and the individual, social and economic factors influencing it, together with the means of prevention and treatment from a contemporary legal perspective.
LAW105	Computer Skills I	3	75	This module covers the practical principles of computer use, operating systems, basic office software, file management and online searching, helping law students complete study and research requirements and handle digital legal documents.
LAW106	Human Rights and Democracy	2	50	This module addresses the basic concepts of human rights and democracy, their historical development and their international and constitutional sources, explaining public rights and freedoms and the mechanisms for their protection, and their connection with the principles of the rule of law, citizenship and political participation.
LAW107	Legal History and Roman Law	4	100	This module studies the history of the emergence and development of law in ancient civilisations, with particular attention to Roman law, its sources and institutions and its influence on the formation of modern legal concepts, thereby building historical awareness of the development of the legal rule.
LAW108	Introduction to Islamic Sharia I: Sharia Rulings	3	75	This module provides an introduction to the study of Islamic Sharia by explaining the meaning of the Sharia ruling, its categories, characteristics and primary and secondary sources, and introducing the general objectives of Sharia and the universal jurisprudential maxims relevant to the study of law.
Stage One – Semester 2: 8 modules – 30 credits – 750 hours				
Code	Module	ECTS	SWL	Brief Description
LAW201	Introduction to Law II: Theory of Rights	6	150	This module deals with the theory of rights: the concept of a right, its elements, object and types, natural and legal persons as holders of rights, capacity to acquire rights and capacity to exercise them, the means of exercising and protecting rights, and the legal limits that prevent their abuse.

Stage One – Semester 2: 8 modules – 30 credits – 750 hours				
Code	Module	ECTS	SWL	Brief Description
LAW202	Constitutional Law II: Theory of the Constitution	6	150	This module addresses the theory of the constitution: the concept and types of constitutions, the methods of their creation, amendment and termination, the principle of constitutional supremacy and judicial review of the constitutionality of laws, together with the basic constitutional principles and their relationship to the organisation of the public authorities.
LAW203	The Code of Hammurabi	3	75	This module deals with the Code of Hammurabi as one of the oldest legal codes, presenting its historical context, structure and areas of regulation, particularly the rules on family, property, penalties and transactions, and explaining its influence on the development of ancient legal thought.
LAW204	Penology	4	100	This module studies penology: the concept of punishment, its characteristics, purposes and types, distinguishing it from precautionary measures and other legal sanctions, and explaining the rules of individualisation of punishment and its enforcement in the light of modern criminal policy.
LAW205	Political Systems	5	125	This module studies political systems: forms of government and the mechanisms for exercising power, the parliamentary, presidential and semi-presidential systems, political parties, elections and political oversight, linking them to the principle of the separation of powers and constitutional legitimacy.
LAW206	Arabic Language I	2	50	This module aims to equip students with the rules of the Arabic language needed for sound legal writing, through the study of grammar, spelling and style, training students in correct expression and the clear and precise drafting of legal sentences.
LAW207	Introduction to Law in English	2	50	This module provides an introduction to legal terminology in English, the reading of simplified legal texts and the translation of basic concepts in public and private law, laying the groundwork for an initial ability to work with foreign legal sources.
LAW208	Introduction to Islamic Sharia II: Branches of Fiqh	2	50	This module presents the branches of Islamic jurisprudence (fiqh) at an introductory level, covering acts of worship, transactions, personal status and criminal offences in general terms, and explaining the relationship between the traditional jurisprudential classification and the contemporary study of law.
Stage Two – Semester 3: 8 modules – 30 credits – 750 hours				
Code	Module	ECTS	SWL	Brief Description
LAW301	Law of Obligations I: Sources of Obligations	6	150	This module deals with the general theory of obligations in terms of the sources of obligations, particularly contract, unilateral will, tort, unjust enrichment and the law, analysing the conditions for the creation of an obligation and its initial effects within the framework of civil law.
LAW302	Administrative Law I	4	100	This module addresses the general principles of administrative law, administrative organisation, centralisation and decentralisation, public utilities and administrative police, explaining the characteristics that distinguish the activity of the public administration from private-law relations.
LAW303	Criminal Law – General Part I	4	100	This module studies the general part of the Penal Code: the concept of crime and its elements, the material and mental elements, the rules on attempt and criminal participation, and criminal liability, laying the foundation for understanding the legal structure of crime.

Stage Two – Semester 3: 8 modules – 30 credits – 750 hours

Code	Module	ECTS	SWL	Brief Description
LAW304	Personal Status I: Marriage and Divorce	4	100	This module deals with the personal status rules on marriage and divorce: the formation of the marriage contract, its conditions and effects, the rights of the spouses, and the grounds for dissolution of the marital bond and their effects, in the light of Iraqi legislation and Islamic jurisprudence.
LAW305	Commercial Law I	4	100	This module addresses the basic principles of commercial law, presenting the concepts of the commercial act, the trader, commercial books and the business establishment, and explaining the practical characteristics of commercial transactions and how they differ from civil transactions.
LAW306	Public Finance and Tax Legislation I	3	75	This module provides an introduction to public finance through the study of public needs, public expenditure and its effects, public revenue, particularly public prices, fees and public loans, and the public budget, its rules, implementation and oversight.
LAW307	Computer Skills II	3	75	This module aims to develop students' skills in using computers in a legal environment, particularly word processing, preparing presentations and spreadsheets, searching databases, and organising files and references in a way that serves academic and legal work.
LAW308	Arabic Language II	2	50	This module strengthens legal Arabic language skills through training in drafting and writing, refining style, correcting common errors, and the precise linguistic reading of legal texts that helps in understanding and interpreting them.

Stage Two – Semester 4: 8 modules – 30 credits – 750 hours

Code	Module	ECTS	SWL	Brief Description
LAW401	Law of Obligations II: Effects of Obligations	6	150	This module deals with the effects of obligations: specific performance, performance by way of compensation, the means of securing creditors' rights, the transfer of obligations, and their extinction by performance, by its equivalents or otherwise than by performance.
LAW402	Administrative Law II	6	150	This module completes the topics of administrative law by studying the civil service and the disciplinary system, public property, the administrative decision (its elements, types, entry into force and termination), and administrative contracts and the powers of the administration in respect of them.
LAW403	Criminal Law – General Part II	4	100	This module completes the general part of the Penal Code by studying criminal sanctions, the types of penalties and measures, excuses and mitigating and aggravating circumstances, grounds of justification and impediments to liability, and the effects of the criminal judgment.
LAW404	Personal Status II: Wills and Inheritance	4	100	This module deals with the rules of wills and inheritance: the elements, conditions and effects of a will, the rules governing the transfer of the estate, the fixed-share heirs and residuary heirs, exclusion and redistribution (radd), with training in the basic practical problems.
LAW405	Commercial Law II	4	100	This module completes the topics of commercial law by studying the most important commercial contracts, particularly the contract of carriage (of persons and goods and the carrier's liability), the commission agency contract and the insurance contract, maritime sales (CIF and FOB), and the main banking operations such as the current account and the documentary credit.

Stage Two – Semester 4: 8 modules – 30 credits – 750 hours

Code	Module	ECTS	SWL	Brief Description
LAW406	Crimes of the Former Baath Regime	2	50	This module deals with the crimes of the banned Baath Party regime: the concept and categories of these crimes under the Law of the Iraqi Supreme Criminal Tribunal and the decisions issued by it, psychological and social crimes, forms of violation of Iraqi laws and crimes of authority, political and military violations, and the prisons and places of detention under that regime.
LAW407	Public Finance and Tax Legislation II	2	50	This module completes the topics of public finance and tax legislation by studying the general theory of taxation, its technical organisation and economic effects, and income tax in Iraq in terms of its bases, scope, exemptions, allowances, deductions, rates, assessment and the methods of challenging it, as well as real-estate tax and the tax on economically unexploited land.
LAW408	English Grammar II	2	50	This module aims to deepen students' skills in the English grammar relevant to legal study, particularly understanding structures, using terminology, and reading and accurately translating short legal texts.

Stage Three – Semester 5: 8 modules – 30 credits – 750 hours

Code	Module	ECTS	SWL	Brief Description
LAW501	Civil Contracts I	6	150	This module deals with the first part of the nominate civil contracts, focusing on the contract of sale: its distinguishing features and elements, the seller's obligations (transfer of ownership, delivery, warranty against disturbance and eviction, and against hidden defects), the buyer's obligations, certain special sales and barter.
LAW502	Criminal Law – Special Part I	6	150	This module studies the special part of the Penal Code with regard to offences against public trust and offences against the duties of public office, such as counterfeiting currency, forgery of documents, bribery, embezzlement, misappropriation, harming the public interest and profiting from contracts and works, as well as offences against honour, analysing the specific elements of each offence and the penalty prescribed for it.
LAW503	Public International Law I	3	75	This module deals with public international law: its definition, nature, basis and relationship with domestic law, and its sources, particularly international treaties from conclusion to termination, international custom, general principles of law and subsidiary sources, and the codification and historical development of international law.
LAW504	Civil Procedure I	4	100	This module addresses the general principles of the Civil Procedure Law: the jurisdiction of the courts, litigation procedures and the filing of a civil action, judicial notifications, pleadings, incidental claims and defences, events affecting the action, tender and deposit, arbitration and interim orders, and judgments, the procedures for issuing them and the methods of challenging them.
LAW505	Criminal Procedure I	3	75	This module deals with the first stage of criminal procedure: the criminal action, investigation and evidence-gathering, the preliminary investigation, arrest, search and detention, explaining the procedural safeguards for the accused and the victim.
LAW506	Administrative Judiciary I	4	100	This module presents the administrative judiciary: the principle of legality and its safeguards, the systems of oversight of administrative acts, the organisation of the administrative judiciary in Iraq under State Council Law No. 71 of 2017 and its jurisdiction, and the action for annulment and the conditions for its admissibility.

Stage Three – Semester 5: 8 modules – 30 credits – 750 hours

Code	Module	ECTS	SWL	Brief Description
LAW507	Legal Research Methodology	2	50	This module aims to train students in the methodology of legal research, from choosing a topic and formulating the research problem and method, to gathering and documenting sources, analysing texts and judgments, preparing a research plan and sound academic writing.
LAW508	Commercial Companies I	2	50	This module deals with the first part of commercial companies: the concept of a company and the elements of the company contract, legal personality, the types of companies, the procedures of incorporation and management, and the rights and liabilities of partners.

Stage Three – Semester 6: 8 modules – 30 credits – 750 hours

Code	Module	ECTS	SWL	Brief Description
LAW601	Civil Contracts II	6	150	This module completes the nominate civil contracts by studying the lease contract and the contract for works (muqawala): their elements, the obligations of the parties, the nature of the rights arising from them and the grounds for their termination, analysing the effects of breach and the civil guarantees.
LAW602	Criminal Law – Special Part II	6	150	This module completes the special part of the Penal Code by studying offences against persons, such as intentional homicide and its forms, unintentional homicide, incitement to suicide, assault resulting in death, injury, unlawful arrest and abduction, and offences against property, such as theft, breach of trust, fraud, disposal of movable property and cheque offences, explaining the specific elements, aggravating circumstances and mitigating excuses.
LAW603	Public International Law II	3	75	This module completes public international law by studying the State, its elements and its sovereignty over its land, river, maritime and air territory, recognition and State succession, international responsibility and diplomatic protection, non-State subjects of international law, and the means of settling international disputes.
LAW604	Civil Procedure II: Evidence and Advocacy	4	100	This module completes the Civil Procedure Law by studying civil evidence (general principles, documentary evidence, admission and interrogation, testimony, presumptions, the oath, inspection and expert evidence), and the regulation of the legal profession, the rights and duties of lawyers, the rules of professional conduct and legal aid.
LAW605	Criminal Procedure II	3	75	This module completes criminal procedure by studying the criminal trial, the publicity of hearings and the guarantees of the defence, judgments and the methods of appeal, and the enforcement of criminal judgments, in accordance with the rules of criminal justice.
LAW606	International Humanitarian Law	4	100	This module deals with international humanitarian law: its sources and scope of application, the rules protecting the victims of armed conflict, the protection of civilians and civilian objects, and responsibility for grave breaches and the mechanisms of international accountability.
LAW607	Administrative Judiciary II	2	50	This module completes the topics of the administrative judiciary by studying the grounds for annulment of an administrative decision, the judgment in the action for annulment, its binding force and enforcement, the action for compensation, the disciplinary judiciary, and appeals before the Supreme Administrative Court.
LAW608	Commercial Companies II	2	50	This module completes commercial companies with their second part, particularly capital companies, share capital, company management, shareholders' rights, and merger, conversion and dissolution, addressing practical applications of company law.

Stage Four – Semester 7: 8 modules – 30 credits – 750 hours				
Code	Module	ECTS	SWL	Brief Description
LAW701	Principal Real Rights	6	150	This module deals with principal real rights, foremost among them the right of ownership, its characteristics, restrictions and means of acquisition, possession, and the rights derived from ownership such as usufruct, use, habitation and easements.
LAW702	Private International Law I	6	150	This module addresses the first part of private international law: its subject matter and sources, Iraqi nationality and the rules on its acquisition, loss and recovery, domicile, and the status and rights of foreigners in Iraq.
LAW703	Commercial Papers I	4	100	This module deals with the first part of commercial papers: their nature and functions, the rules for drawing a bill of exchange and its particulars, its endorsement in its various forms, acceptance, payment, recourse and limitation.
LAW704	Labour Law	3	75	This module presents labour law: individual and collective employment contracts, the rights of workers and the obligations of employers, working hours, wages and leave, the termination of the employment relationship, and the mechanisms for settling labour disputes.
LAW705	International Organizations	3	75	This module deals with international organisations: their establishment, legal personality and competences, studying the United Nations and certain regional and specialised organisations and their role in organising international cooperation and maintaining peace.
LAW706	Moot Court	4	100	This module introduces students to the principles of the moot court by studying the judiciary, its concept and historical development, the judicial authority in Iraq under the 2005 Constitution and the types of courts, the public prosecution and the Judicial Supervision Authority, the administrative and military judiciary, the appointment of women as judges and the qualities of a judge, leading to the practical application of how to bring an action before the courts.
LAW707	Graduation Research I	2	50	This module covers the initial stage of preparing the graduation research, from choosing the topic and drafting the plan to identifying sources and method, with supervision of the student in building the research structure and in gathering and analysing legal material.
LAW708	Commercial Arbitration	2	50	This module studies commercial arbitration: the arbitration agreement, the constitution of the arbitral tribunal, the procedure, the applicable law, and the binding force, enforcement and challenge of the arbitral award, with reference to the main commercial applications.

Stage Four – Semester 8: 8 modules – 30 credits – 750 hours				
Code	Module	ECTS	SWL	Brief Description
LAW801	Accessory Real Rights (Real Securities)	6	150	This module deals with accessory real rights as real securities for performance, particularly the mortgage, the pledge and liens, explaining their creation, their effects for the parties and third parties, their ranking and their extinction.
LAW802	Private International Law II	6	150	This module completes private international law by studying conflict of laws and the determination of the law applicable to international private relationships, the recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments, and the choice-of-law rules in civil and commercial matters.
LAW803	Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence (Usul al-Fiqh)	4	100	This module deals with the principles of Islamic jurisprudence (usul al-fiqh): the Sharia evidences, the meanings of expressions, the methods of deduction, ijtihad and taqlid, and the principles that assist in understanding Sharia texts and applying them in the legal field.

Stage Four – Semester 8: 8 modules – 30 credits – 750 hours				
Code	Module	ECTS	SWL	Brief Description
LAW804	Enforcement Law	3	75	This module addresses enforcement law: enforcement offices and enforceable instruments, the procedures of attachment, sale and distribution, enforcement disputes, and the means of compelling the debtor to perform within the framework of legal safeguards.
LAW805	Forensic Medicine and Criminal Investigation	3	75	This module deals with forensic medicine and criminal investigation: scientific evidence in criminal proceedings, crime-scene inspection, forensic medical reports, death and injuries, and the role of technical expertise in establishing the truth.
LAW806	Commercial Papers II	4	100	This module completes commercial papers by studying the promissory note: its drawing and endorsement, and the cheque: its conditions, payment and special types, and the criminal-law protection of the cheque.
LAW807	Graduation Research II	2	50	This module covers the completion of the graduation research in its final form, from completing the legal analysis and documenting sources to preparing the final draft and defending it, demonstrating the student's ability in methodical research and legal writing.
LAW808	Social Security Law	2	50	This module presents social security law: the scope of insurance protection, contributions, benefits, the rights of workers and insured persons, the obligations of employers, and the mechanisms for settling disputes under social security legislation.

Part Four: Module Description Forms

Index of Module Description Forms			
Code	Module	Semester	Version
LAW101	Introduction to Law I: Theory of Law	First	1.1
LAW102	Constitutional Law I: Theory of the State	First	1.1
LAW103	English Grammar I	First	1.1
LAW104	Criminology	First	1.1
LAW105	Computer Skills I	First	1.0
LAW106	Human Rights and Democracy	First	1.1
LAW107	Legal History and Roman Law	First	1.1
LAW108	Introduction to Islamic Sharia I: Sharia Rulings	First	1.0
LAW201	Introduction to Law II: Theory of Rights	Second	1.1
LAW202	Constitutional Law II: Theory of the Constitution	Second	1.1
LAW203	The Code of Hammurabi	Second	1.1
LAW204	Penology	Second	1.1
LAW205	Political Systems	Second	1.1
LAW206	Arabic Language I	Second	1.1
LAW207	Introduction to Law in English	Second	1.1
LAW208	Introduction to Islamic Sharia II: Branches of Fiqh	Second	1.1
LAW301	Law of Obligations I: Sources of Obligations	Third	1.1
LAW302	Administrative Law I	Third	1.1
LAW303	Criminal Law – General Part I	Third	1.1
LAW304	Personal Status I: Marriage and Divorce	Third	1.0
LAW305	Commercial Law I	Third	1.0
LAW306	Public Finance and Tax Legislation I	Third	1.0
LAW307	Computer Skills II	Third	1.0
LAW308	Arabic Language II	Third	1.1
LAW401	Law of Obligations II: Effects of Obligations	Fourth	1.1
LAW402	Administrative Law II	Fourth	1.1
LAW403	Criminal Law – General Part II	Fourth	1.1
LAW404	Personal Status II: Wills and Inheritance	Fourth	1.0
LAW405	Commercial Law II	Fourth	1.0
LAW406	Crimes of the Former Baath Regime	Fourth	1.0
LAW407	Public Finance and Tax Legislation II	Fourth	1.0
LAW408	English Grammar II	Fourth	1.1
LAW501	Civil Contracts I	Fifth	1.1
LAW502	Criminal Law – Special Part I	Fifth	1.0
LAW503	Public International Law I	Fifth	1.1
LAW504	Civil Procedure I	Fifth	1.1
LAW505	Criminal Procedure I	Fifth	1.1
LAW506	Administrative Judiciary I	Fifth	1.1
LAW507	Legal Research Methodology	Fifth	1.0
LAW508	Commercial Companies I	Fifth	1.1
LAW601	Civil Contracts II	Sixth	1.1
LAW602	Criminal Law – Special Part II	Sixth	1.0

Index of Module Description Forms			
Code	Module	Semester	Version
LAW603	Public International Law II	Sixth	1.1
LAW604	Civil Procedure II: Evidence and Advocacy	Sixth	1.1
LAW605	Criminal Procedure II	Sixth	1.1
LAW606	International Humanitarian Law	Sixth	1.1
LAW607	Administrative Judiciary II	Sixth	1.1
LAW608	Commercial Companies II	Sixth	1.1
LAW701	Principal Real Rights	Seventh	1.1
LAW702	Private International Law I	Seventh	1.1
LAW703	Commercial Papers I	Seventh	1.1
LAW704	Labour Law	Seventh	1.1
LAW705	International Organizations	Seventh	1.1
LAW706	Moot Court	Seventh	1.0
LAW707	Graduation Research I	Seventh	1.0
LAW708	Commercial Arbitration	Seventh	1.0
LAW801	Accessory Real Rights (Real Securities)	Eighth	1.1
LAW802	Private International Law II	Eighth	1.1
LAW803	Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence (Usul al-Fiqh)	Eighth	1.1
LAW804	Enforcement Law	Eighth	1.1
LAW805	Forensic Medicine and Criminal Investigation	Eighth	1.1
LAW806	Commercial Papers II	Eighth	1.1
LAW807	Graduation Research II	Eighth	1.0
LAW808	Social Security Law	Eighth	1.1

Stage One – Description Forms

First Semester

LAW101 – Introduction to Law I: Theory of Law

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM			
Module Information			
Module Title	Introduction to Law I: Theory of Law		
Module Type	Basic introductory (Basic)	Module Code	LAW101
ECTS Credits	6	SWL (hr/sem)	150
Module Level	UGI – Stage One	Semester of Delivery	First (1)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Noora Kadhem Awad	e-mail	noora.kadhem@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Lect. Dr. Hiba Abdulameer Hameed	e-mail	hiba.abdulameer@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Huda Saadoon Lafta	e-mail	huda.lafta@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars
Relation with other Modules			
Prerequisite Module	None		
Co-requisite Module	LAW102 Constitutional Law I: Theory of the State		
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents			
Module Description	This module introduces law as a tool for regulating social behaviour, explains the characteristics of the legal rule and distinguishes it from moral, religious and social rules, and studies the formal and interpretative sources of law, the branches of public and private law, and the rules for interpreting texts and applying them with respect to persons, time and place.		
Module Aims	1. To enable students to grasp the concept of the legal rule, its characteristics and its sources as the basic tool for regulating relationships in society. 2. To provide students with basic knowledge of the structure of the legal system and its main branches, distinguishing it from other social systems. 3. To prepare students for a methodical understanding of the methods of interpreting the legal rule and the scope of its application.		
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Explains the concept and characteristics of the legal rule and distinguishes it from other rules of social conduct. LO2: Lists the formal and interpretative sources of the legal rule and ranks them according to their hierarchy. LO3: Distinguishes between the branches of public and private law and the categories of legal rules (mandatory and supplementary). LO4: Reads legal texts at a basic level and applies the rules of interpretation to simple cases. LO5: Appreciates the role of law in achieving justice and the stability of transactions.		

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents**Indicative Contents**

- The meaning and characteristics of the legal rule and how it differs from moral and religious rules and courtesy.
- Sources of the legal rule: legislation, custom, the principles of Islamic Sharia, the rules of equity.
- The function, divisions and branches of law: the twofold and threefold divisions and the unity of law.
- Mandatory and supplementary rules and their applications.

Learning and Teaching Strategies**Strategies**

- Interactive lectures divided into themes, each with a knowledge or skills objective verified by closing questions.
- Analysis of texts from the Iraqi Civil Code and the Constitution to show the characteristics and sources of the legal rule.
- Short exercises on distinguishing mandatory from supplementary rules and on the hierarchy of legislation.

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	5.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	150 hours = 6 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation

Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Meaning of the legal rule
Week 2	Characteristics of the legal rule
Week 3	Distinguishing the legal rule from other rules
Week 4	Sources of the legal rule
Week 5	Legislation
Week 6	Custom
Week 7	Islamic Sharia as a source of law
Week 8	Rules of equity
Week 9	Function of law
Week 10	Divisions of law
Week 11	Branches of law
Week 12	The twofold division of law
Week 13	The threefold division and the unity of law
Week 14	Classifications of legal rules
Week 15	Mandatory and supplementary rules
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Practical application: analysis of legislative texts on “Meaning of the legal rule”
Application 2	Practical application: case study on “Distinguishing the legal rule from other rules”
Application 3	Practical application: solving practical problems on “Legislation”
Application 4	Practical application: analysis of a judicial decision on “Islamic Sharia as a source of law”
Application 5	Practical application: legal drafting on “Function of law”
Application 6	Practical application: group discussion on “Branches of law”
Application 7	Practical application: student presentation on “The threefold division and the unity of law”

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Introduction to Law – Dr. Tariq Kadhim Ajeel (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Introduction to the Study of Law – Dr. Abdulbaqi Al-Bakri and Zuhair Al-Bashir (in Arabic)	Available
	Principles of Law – Dr. Abdulrazzaq Al-Sanhouri and Dr. Ahmed Hashmat Abu Stait (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Iraqi Civil Code No. 40 of 1951 (Articles 1–3 and the application of the law): Supreme Judicial Council website hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44

LAW102 – Constitutional Law I: Theory of the State

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Constitutional Law I: Theory of the State		
Module Type	Basic introductory (Basic)	Module Code	LAW102
ECTS Credits	6	SWL (hr/sem)	150
Module Level	UGI – Stage One	Semester of Delivery	First (1)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Ghanim Abed Dahash	e-mail	ganeem.abed@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Lect. Dr. Ali Abdulsada Jueiz	e-mail	ali.ogaili@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Mohamad Jabbar Talib	e-mail	mohamad.jabbar@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	None
Co-requisite Module	LAW101 Introduction to Law I: Theory of Law

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module deals with the theory of the State in terms of its origin, elements, legal personality and sovereignty, distinguishes between forms of State and systems of government, and explains the relationship between the State and the public authorities and the principles of their organisation in modern constitutional experience.
Module Aims	1. To study the general principles and theories of constitutional law and its place among the branches of law. 2. To introduce students to the theory of the State: its origin, elements, characteristics and forms. 3. To enable students to understand the methods of assigning power and their effect on the legitimacy of government.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Defines constitutional law and explains its relationship with other branches of law. LO2: Explains the theories on the origin of the State and identifies its elements and characteristics. LO3: Distinguishes between the unitary State and the various types of composite States, particularly the federal union. LO4: Compares and evaluates democratic and non-democratic methods of assigning power. LO5: Analyses the provisions of the 2005 Iraqi Constitution on the form of the State and the system of government.
Indicative Contents	- The nature of constitutional law, its development and its relationship with the legal rule. - Theory of the State: origin, elements and characteristics. - Methods of assigning power: heredity, self-appointment, force, election. - Forms of States: unitary, composite and federal union.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Explaining topics through discussion, questioning and brainstorming to highlight the problems raised in the lecture. - Analysis of comparative constitutional texts (Iraq 2005 and selected federal constitutions). - Assigning students short presentations on models of federal States.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	5.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	150 hours = 6 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to the legal rule and its characteristics, and to constitutional law and its development
Week 2	The place of constitutional law among the branches of law and its relationship with them
Week 3	Theory of the State: the origin of the State
Week 4	Elements of the State (people, territory, political authority)
Week 5	Characteristics of the State: legal personality and sovereignty
Week 6	Non-democratic methods of assigning power (heredity, self-appointment, seizure by force)
Week 7	Democratic methods of assigning power: election
Week 8	The unitary (simple) State
Week 9	Composite States: personal union, real union and confederation
Week 10	The federal union: its origin and characteristics
Week 11	Distribution of competences in the federal State
Week 12	The federal State in the Constitution of the Republic of Iraq of 2005
Week 13	Systems of government: monarchy and republic
Week 14	The State governed by law and the principle of legality
Week 15	General review and applications to constitutional texts
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Practical application: analysis of legislative texts on "Introduction to the legal rule and its characteristics, and to constitutional law and its development"
Application 2	Practical application: case study on "Theory of the State: the origin of the State"
Application 3	Practical application: solving practical problems on "Characteristics of the State: legal personality and sovereignty"
Application 4	Practical application: analysis of a judicial decision on "Democratic methods of assigning power: election"
Application 5	Practical application: legal drafting on "Composite States: personal union, real union and confederation"
Application 6	Practical application: group discussion on "Distribution of competences in the federal State"
Application 7	Practical application: student presentation on "Systems of government: monarchy and republic"

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	The General Theory of Constitutional Law and the Constitutional System in Iraq – Dr. Ihsan Hameed Al-Mufarriji, Dr. Kattran Zghair Nima and Dr. Raad Naji Al-Jidda, University of Baghdad, 1990 (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	The General Theory and the Constitutional System in Iraq – Prof. Dr. Adnan Ajeel Obaid, Dar Al-Salam Legal Library, 2021 (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Constitution of the Republic of Iraq of 2005 – Federal Supreme Court website iraqfsc.iq	—
	Iraqi Council of Representatives parliament.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW103 – English Grammar I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	English Grammar I		
Module Type	Support	Module Code	LAW103
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGI – Stage One	Semester of Delivery	First (1)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Basil Ali Abbas	e-mail	basil.abbas@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	MSc
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Suad Shakir Bayawi	e-mail	suad.alisawee@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Sinan Abdulhamza Tieh	e-mail	sinan.tieh@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	English
Requirement Type	Institutional requirement (Ministry/University)	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	None
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module aims to develop basic skills in English grammar and its elementary legal uses through vocabulary building, understanding simple legal sentences, and training students in reading and the basic translation of legal texts.
Module Aims	1. Introduce students to the basic rules of English grammar. 2. Study the main English tenses (present, past, future and present perfect). 3. Learn the uses of prepositions and articles in English. 4. Prepare students to read simple legal sentences in English.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Use the present simple tense correctly in affirmative, negative and interrogative forms. LO2: Use the past simple, future simple and present perfect tenses in context. LO3: Choose the correct preposition in sentences, including simple legal sentences. LO4: Use definite and indefinite articles accurately. LO5: Read and translate short, simple legal sentences with basic accuracy.
Indicative Contents	- Distinguishing between the main English tenses. - Choosing the appropriate article (a, an, the). - Selecting correct prepositions in sentences. - Basic legal vocabulary in simple sentences.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Explaining topics on the board, asking questions and engaging students in solving examples and exercises. - Identifying and correcting common spelling and writing mistakes. - Short weekly tests to consolidate each grammatical area.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1

Student Workload (SWL)						
Total SWL (h/sem)		50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25				
Module Evaluation						
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes	
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3	
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4	
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5	
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5	
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4	
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All	
Total Assessment			100%			
Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)						
Week	Material Covered					
Week 1	Introduction to English grammar					
Week 2	The present simple tense – affirmative					
Week 3	The present simple tense – negative and interrogative forms					
Week 4	Practice test: present simple					
Week 5	The past simple tense					
Week 6	The future simple tense					
Week 7	Practice test: past and future simple					
Week 8	The present perfect tense					
Week 9	Prepositions of time					
Week 10	Prepositions of place					
Week 11	Prepositions in legal expressions					
Week 12	Practice test: prepositions					
Week 13	Articles (a / an)					
Week 14	The definite article (the)					
Week 15	Practice test: articles and review					
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination					
Learning and Teaching Resources						
	Text				Available in the Library?	
Required Texts	New Headway Beginner – Oxford University Press				Available	
Recommended Texts	English Made Simple – Tahir Al-Bayati				Available	
	English Grammar in Use – Raymond Murphy, Cambridge University Press				Available	
Websites	learnenglish.britishcouncil.org				—	
	dictionary.cambridge.org				—	
Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44

LAW104 – Criminology

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Criminology		
Module Type	Basic introductory (Basic)	Module Code	LAW104
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGI – Stage One	Semester of Delivery	First (1)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Nada Saleh Hadi	e-mail	nada.saleeh@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. Nada Saleh Hadi	e-mail	nada.saleeh@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Ahmed Hamdallah Ahmed	e-mail	ahmed.hamdallah@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	None
Co-requisite Module	LAW204 Penology (second semester)

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module presents the foundations of criminology: the concept of crime as a social and legal phenomenon, the schools explaining criminal behaviour, and the individual, social and economic factors influencing it, together with the means of prevention and treatment from a contemporary legal perspective.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the basic concepts and terminology of criminology. 2. To understand crime as a social and legal phenomenon and to understand criminal behaviour. 3. To become acquainted with the main theories that have studied crime and the offender, and the relationship of criminology with the other criminal sciences.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Defines criminology and explains its origin, the factors in its development and its functions. LO2: Distinguishes between criminology, criminal law, penology and criminal policy. LO3: Explains the biological, psychological, social, economic and integrative theories of criminal behaviour. LO4: Analyses a criminal case in the light of the individual and social factors influencing it. LO5: Proposes appropriate preventive measures to reduce a specific criminal phenomenon.
Indicative Contents	- The origin, definition, development factors, functions and branches of criminology. - The relationship of criminology with criminal law and penology. - Theories of criminal behaviour: biological, psychological, social, economic, integrative, geographical and Islamic.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Discussion and problem-solving. - Study of real anonymised criminal cases and analysis of their factors. - Taking account of individual differences between students in class activities.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
-------------------------------	----	-----------------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	2.5
Total SWL (h/sem)	100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Origin of criminology
Week 2	Definition of criminology
Week 3	Factors in the development of criminology
Week 4	The relationship of criminology with criminal law and penology
Week 5	Functions of criminology
Week 6	Scholars of criminology
Week 7	Branches of criminology
Week 8	Theories of criminal behaviour
Week 9	The biological theory
Week 10	The psychological theory
Week 11	The social theory
Week 12	The economic theory
Week 13	The integrative theory
Week 14	The geographical school
Week 15	The Islamic theory of crime
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Practical application: analysis of legislative texts on “Origin of criminology”
Application 2	Practical application: case study on “Factors in the development of criminology”
Application 3	Practical application: solving practical problems on “Functions of criminology”
Application 4	Practical application: analysis of a judicial decision on “Branches of criminology”
Application 5	Practical application: legal drafting on “The biological theory”
Application 6	Practical application: group discussion on “The social theory”
Application 7	Practical application: student presentation on “The integrative theory”

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Principles of Criminology and Penology – Dr. Ali Abdulqadir Al-Qahwaji (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Criminology – Dr. Adnan Al-Douri (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources						
		Text				Available in the Library?
Websites		Iraqi Penal Code No. 111 of 1969 – hjc.iq				—
Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW105 – Computer Skills I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Computer Skills I		
Module Type	Support	Module Code	LAW105
ECTS Credits	3	SWL (hr/sem)	75
Module Level	UGI – Stage One	Semester of Delivery	First (1)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Lect. Haneen Zaghair Hasan	e-mail	haneen.zaghair.hasan@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Lecturer	Leader's Qualification	MSc
Module Tutor	Asst. Lect. Haneen Zaghair Hasan	e-mail	haneen.zaghair.hasan@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Qusay Imran Mousa (College of Computer Science and Information Technology – University of Al-Qadisiyah)	e-mail	
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Institutional requirement (Ministry/University)	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☒ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	None
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module covers the practical principles of computer use, operating systems, basic office software, file management and online searching, helping law students complete study and research requirements and handle digital legal documents.
Module Aims	1. To provide students with basic skills in using the computer, the operating system and file management. 2. To enable students to use word-processing and presentation software to prepare legal documents. 3. To introduce students to the basics of safe online searching and handling digital documents.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Explains the hardware and software components of the computer and the functions of the operating system. LO2: Manages, saves and organises files and folders methodically. LO3: Prepares a formatted legal document (memorandum/application) using a word processor. LO4: Prepares a simple presentation on a legal topic. LO5: Searches for legislative texts in official electronic sources and observes the rules of safe and ethical use of technology.
Indicative Contents	- Computer principles: hardware, software and the operating system. - Managing files and folders and cloud storage. - Word processing and formatting legal documents. - Presentations. - The internet, e-mail, searching official legal sources and information security.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Live demonstration in the computer laboratory followed by guided individual practice. ▪ Task-based learning: preparing a formatted legal document step by step. ▪ Online assignments on the learning platform with feedback.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	42	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	2.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	75 hours = 3 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The concept of the computer and its hardware
Week 2	Software, its types and the operating system
Week 3	The desktop and system settings
Week 4	Managing files and folders
Week 5	Cloud storage and backup
Week 6	Introduction to word processing
Week 7	Formatting text and paragraphs
Week 8	Tables, numbering and footnotes in a document
Week 9	Preparing a formatted legal memorandum/application
Week 10	Printing and saving files in PDF format
Week 11	Introduction to presentations
Week 12	Designing a presentation on a legal topic
Week 13	The internet and search engines
Week 14	Searching official legislation databases and e-mail
Week 15	Information security and the ethical use of technology
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Starting the computer and adjusting desktop settings
Application 2	Creating a folder structure for the student's module files
Application 3	Writing and formatting a legal text
Application 4	Inserting a table and footnotes in a legal memorandum
Application 5	Converting a document to PDF and sharing it via official e-mail
Application 6	Preparing a five-slide presentation
Application 7	Extracting a legal text from an official website and saving it

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	The University's approved computer skills curriculum (IC3/ICDL Modules)	Available
Recommended Texts	Microsoft Word & PowerPoint – official user guide (support.microsoft.com)	Available online
Websites	support.microsoft.com	—
	hjc.iq – legislation database	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW106 – Human Rights and Democracy

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Human Rights and Democracy		
Module Type	Support	Module Code	LAW106
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGI – Stage One	Semester of Delivery	First (1)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Ali Mohammad Hassan	e-mail	ali.mohammad@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	MSc
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Ali Mohammad Hassan	e-mail	ali.mohammad@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Soudad Taha Jaddoa	e-mail	soudad.taha@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Institutional requirement (Ministry/University)	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	None
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module addresses the basic concepts of human rights and democracy, their historical development and their international and constitutional sources, explaining public rights and freedoms and the mechanisms for their protection, and their connection with the principles of the rule of law, citizenship and political participation.
Module Aims	1. To give students an integrated understanding of the legal and philosophical foundations linking the human rights system with democratic structures of government. 2. To review the historical development of rights and freedoms and the international and national mechanisms for their protection. 3. To develop students' ability to evaluate policies and practices from a human rights and democratic perspective.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Explains the international and national human rights frameworks and their connection with the principles of democratic government. LO2: Analyses human rights cases and disputes in the light of the International Bill of Human Rights and national legislation. LO3: Evaluates the compatibility of laws and policies with the requirements of constitutional rights and freedoms. LO4: Describes the national mechanisms for protecting the rights of special groups (women, children, persons with disabilities, minorities). LO5: Adheres to human rights values and the rule of law in legal practice.
Indicative Contents	▪ The concept of human rights and the International Bill of Human Rights. ▪ National and procedural mechanisms for implementing human rights. ▪ The rights of special groups and combating gross violations. ▪ International humanitarian law and the protection of rights in conflicts. ▪ Democracy: its origins, development and institutions and the principle of the separation of powers.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Interactive lectures. ▪ Analysis of the texts of the Universal Declaration, the two International Covenants and Chapter Two of the 2005 Constitution. ▪ Study of cases of violations and human rights reports and discussion in groups.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to human rights and the national and procedural mechanisms for implementing them
Week 2	The concept of the International Bill of Human Rights
Week 3	National and procedural mechanisms for human rights
Week 4	The rights of women, children, minorities and persons with disabilities in international instruments
Week 5	The rights of women, children and young people
Week 6	The rights of persons with disabilities and minorities
Week 7	National mechanisms for implementing group rights
Week 8	Combating gross violations of human rights
Week 9	International humanitarian law and the protection of human rights in conflicts
Week 10	Gross violations of human rights in Iraqi law
Week 11	Contemporary challenges in the field of human rights
Week 12	Democracy: historical origins and evolution
Week 13	The development of democracy in the modern era
Week 14	Democratic institutions and mechanisms and the principle of the separation of powers
Week 15	Democracy in practice
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Human Rights and Democracy (multiple authors, 2026) (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Human Rights, Children's Rights and Democracy – Dr. Maher Salih Allawi Al-Jubouri et al. (Ministry curriculum) (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	ohchr.org – Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights	—
	iraqfsc.iq – Constitution of the Republic of Iraq 2005	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW107 – Legal History and Roman Law

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Legal History and Roman Law		
Module Type	Basic introductory (Basic)	Module Code	LAW107
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGI – Stage One	Semester of Delivery	First (1)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Lect. Elham Fahim Negaish	e-mail	elham.negaish@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Lecturer	Leader's Qualification	MSc
Module Tutor	Lect. Elham Fahim Negaish	e-mail	elham.negaish@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Lect. Dr. Iqbal Mubdir Naif	e-mail	akbaalm@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	None
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module studies the history of the emergence and development of law in ancient civilisations, with particular attention to Roman law, its sources and institutions and its influence on the formation of modern legal concepts, thereby building historical awareness of the development of the legal rule.
Module Aims	1. To enable students to understand the historical development of legal rules across different eras. 2. To show the influence of ancient civilisations, particularly Roman law, on the formation of modern legal systems. 3. To clarify the relationship between social and political development and the development of law. 4. To develop students' ability to analyse historical legal texts and draw out their significance.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Explains the stages in the emergence and development of law and the means by which it developed (legal fiction, equity, legislation). LO2: Explains the rules on the family and paternal authority in Roman law. LO3: Classifies things and property in Roman law and explains the methods of acquiring and protecting ownership. LO4: Links ancient and modern legal systems and identifies their influence on contemporary legislation. LO5: Uses the historical method to analyse a legal phenomenon.
Indicative Contents	▪ The origin of law, its social function and the means of its development. ▪ Law in the civilisations of the ancient Near East and in Greek and Roman civilisation. ▪ The family, paternal authority and marriage in Roman law. ▪ Things, property, ownership and obligations in Roman law. ▪ The influence of Roman law on modern civil codes.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Open class discussions and encouragement of critical thinking. ▪ Analysis of historical legal texts. ▪ Presentations by students.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	2.5
Total SWL (h/sem)	100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Historical and prehistoric eras
Week 2	The emergence and development of law
Week 3	Legal fiction
Week 4	Principles of equity and legislation
Week 5	The basis of the family in Roman law
Week 6	Conditions for a valid marriage in Roman law
Week 7	Types of marriage in Roman law
Week 8	Characteristics of paternal authority
Week 9	Termination of paternal authority
Week 10	Things and their classifications in Roman law
Week 11	Property and its classifications in Roman law
Week 12	Methods of acquiring ownership in Roman law
Week 13	Methods of protecting ownership in Roman law
Week 14	The theory of obligations
Week 15	Sources of obligations in Roman law
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Practical application: analysis of legislative texts on “Historical and prehistoric eras”
Application 2	Practical application: case study on “Legal fiction”
Application 3	Practical application: solving practical problems on “The basis of the family in Roman law”
Application 4	Practical application: analysis of a judicial decision on “Types of marriage in Roman law”
Application 5	Practical application: legal drafting on “Termination of paternal authority”
Application 6	Practical application: group discussion on “Property and its classifications in Roman law”
Application 7	Practical application: student presentation on “Methods of protecting ownership in Roman law”

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	History of Law – Dr. Hashim Al-Hafidh and Dr. Adam Wahib Al-Nadawi (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	Principles of Roman Law – Dr. Abdulmunim Al-Badrawi (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	The Iraqi Digital Library and the Iraqi Academic Scientific Journals platform	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW108 – Introduction to Islamic Sharia I: Sharia Rulings

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Introduction to Islamic Sharia I: Sharia Rulings		
Module Type	Basic introductory (Basic)	Module Code	LAW108
ECTS Credits	3	SWL (hr/sem)	75
Module Level	UGI – Stage One	Semester of Delivery	First (1)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Lect. Dr. Iqbal Mubdir Naif	e-mail	akbaalm@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Lecturer	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Lect. Baida Khudair Obais	e-mail	baida.khudair@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Shatha Mudhaffar Hussien	e-mail	shatha.hussien@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	None
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module provides an introduction to the study of Islamic Sharia by explaining the meaning of the Sharia ruling, its categories, characteristics and primary and secondary sources, and introducing the general objectives of Sharia and the universal jurisprudential maxims relevant to the study of law.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the meaning of Sharia, fiqh and the Sharia ruling and its categories. 2. To explain the primary and secondary sources of Sharia rulings at an introductory level. 3. To highlight the objectives of Sharia and the universal jurisprudential maxims and their relevance to the study of law.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Distinguishes between Sharia, fiqh and positive law. LO2: Defines the Sharia ruling and classifies it into prescriptive and declaratory rulings with their subdivisions. LO3: Lists the primary and secondary sources of rulings and explains their authority in general terms. LO4: Explains the general objectives of Sharia and illustrates them with legal applications. LO5: Derives a simple Sharia ruling from a text and identifies its type.
Indicative Contents	- Sharia and fiqh: concept, characteristics and stages of development. - The Sharia ruling: prescriptive (obligatory, recommended, forbidden, disliked, permissible) and declaratory (cause, condition, impediment, validity and nullity). - The Lawgiver, the subject matter of the ruling and the legally responsible person (capacity and its impediments). - Primary and secondary sources of rulings. - The objectives of Sharia and the universal jurisprudential maxims.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Interactive lectures with concept maps of the categories of the Sharia ruling. - Brainstorming and discussion. - Exercises in identifying the type of ruling in selected texts.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	27	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	75 hours = 3 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to Sharia and fiqh and the distinction between them
Week 2	Characteristics of Islamic Sharia
Week 3	Stages of Islamic jurisprudence
Week 4	Definition of the Sharia ruling and its categories
Week 5	The prescriptive ruling: the obligatory and the recommended
Week 6	The prescriptive ruling: the forbidden, the disliked and the permissible
Week 7	The declaratory ruling: cause, condition and impediment
Week 8	Validity and nullity, concession and strict rule
Week 9	The Lawgiver and the subject matter of the ruling
Week 10	The legally responsible person: capacity and its types
Week 11	Impediments to capacity
Week 12	Primary sources: the Holy Quran and the Prophetic Sunnah
Week 13	Secondary sources in general
Week 14	The objectives of Sharia
Week 15	The universal jurisprudential maxims and their legal applications
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Practical application: analysis of legislative texts on "Introduction to Sharia and fiqh and the distinction between them"
Application 2	Practical application: case study on "Stages of Islamic jurisprudence"
Application 3	Practical application: solving practical problems on "The prescriptive ruling: the obligatory and the recommended"
Application 4	Practical application: analysis of a judicial decision on "The declaratory ruling: cause, condition and impediment"
Application 5	Practical application: legal drafting on "The Lawgiver and the subject matter of the ruling"
Application 6	Practical application: group discussion on "Impediments to capacity"
Application 7	Practical application: student presentation on "Secondary sources in general"

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Introduction to the Study of Islamic Sharia – Dr. Mustafa Ibrahim Al-Zalmi and Abdulbaqi Al-Bakri (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Introduction to the Study of Islamic Sharia – Dr. Abdulkarim Zaidan (in Arabic)	Available
	Al-Wajeez in the Principles of Jurisprudence – Dr. Abdulkarim Zaidan (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Al-Maktaba Al-Shamela digital library	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



Second Semester

LAW201 – Introduction to Law II: Theory of Rights

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Introduction to Law II: Theory of Rights		
Module Type	Basic introductory (Basic)	Module Code	LAW201
ECTS Credits	6	SWL (hr/sem)	150
Module Level	UGI – Stage One	Semester of Delivery	Second (2)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Lect. Dr. Hiba Abdulameer Hameed	e-mail	hiba.abdulameer@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Lecturer	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Lect. Dr. Hiba Abdulameer Hameed	e-mail	hiba.abdulameer@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Lect. Dr. Iqbal Mubdir Naif	e-mail	akbaalm@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW101 Introduction to Law I: Theory of Law
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module deals with the theory of rights: the concept of a right, its elements, object and types, natural and legal persons as holders of rights, capacity to acquire rights and capacity to exercise them, the means of exercising and protecting rights, and the legal limits that prevent their abuse.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the theory of rights: the concept, nature, elements and constituents of a right. 2. To enable students to distinguish between the types of rights and their sources (legal facts and legal acts). 3. To introduce students to natural and legal personality and their rules.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Defines a right and explains its nature, elements and constituents. LO2: Classifies rights into their various types and gives an example of each type. LO3: Distinguishes between a legal fact and a legal act as sources of rights. LO4: Explains the rules of natural and legal personality and capacity to acquire and to exercise rights. LO5: Applies the limits on the exercise of rights and the theory of abuse of rights to practical cases.
Indicative Contents	- Definition of a right and its nature, elements and constituents. - Sources of rights: legal facts and legal acts. - Categories and types of rights. - Legal personality: natural and legal persons. - Exercise and protection of rights and the theory of abuse of rights.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Interactive lectures divided into themes with verifiable objectives. - Analysis of provisions of the Iraqi Civil Code (capacity, legal persons, abuse of rights). - Solving short practical problems.
------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	5.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	150 hours = 6 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Definition of a right
Week 2	Nature of a right
Week 3	Elements of a right
Week 4	Constituents of a right
Week 5	Legal facts
Week 6	Legal acts
Week 7	Categories of rights
Week 8	Types of rights (1)
Week 9	Types of rights (2)
Week 10	Legal personality
Week 11	Types of legal personality
Week 12	Natural personality
Week 13	Legal (juristic) personality
Week 14	Attributes of personality
Week 15	Groups of persons and of property
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Practical application: analysis of legislative texts on “Definition of a right”
Application 2	Practical application: case study on “Elements of a right”
Application 3	Practical application: solving practical problems on “Legal facts”
Application 4	Practical application: analysis of a judicial decision on “Categories of rights”
Application 5	Practical application: legal drafting on “Types of rights (2)”
Application 6	Practical application: group discussion on “Types of legal personality”
Application 7	Practical application: student presentation on “Legal (juristic) personality”

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Introduction to Law – Dr. Tariq Kadhim Ajeel (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	Introduction to the Study of Law – Dr. Abdulbaqi Al-Bakri and Zuhair Al-Bashir (in Arabic)	Available
	Principles of Law – Dr. Abdulrazzaq Al-Sanhouri and Dr. Ahmed Hashmat Abu Stait (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Iraqi Civil Code No. 40 of 1951 – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW202 – Constitutional Law II: Theory of the Constitution

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Constitutional Law II: Theory of the Constitution		
Module Type	Basic introductory (Basic)	Module Code	LAW202
ECTS Credits	6	SWL (hr/sem)	150
Module Level	UGI – Stage One	Semester of Delivery	Second (2)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Lect. Dr. Ali Abdulsada Jueiz	e-mail	ali.ogaili@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Lecturer	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Lect. Dr. Ali Abdulsada Jueiz	e-mail	ali.ogaili@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Adnan Ajeel Obaid	e-mail	adnan.ajiel@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW102 Constitutional Law I: Theory of the State
Co-requisite Module	LAW205 Political Systems

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module addresses the theory of the constitution: the concept and types of constitutions, the methods of their creation, amendment and termination, the principle of constitutional supremacy and judicial review of the constitutionality of laws, together with the basic constitutional principles and their relationship to the organisation of the public authorities.
Module Aims	1. To study and analyse the general principles and theories of the theory of the constitution. 2. To study the constitutional and political reality in Iraq and its development under its successive constitutions. 3. To enable students to understand the guarantees of constitutional supremacy and judicial review of the constitutionality of laws.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Identifies the content of the constitutional rule and its written and customary sources. LO2: Compares the types of constitutions and the methods of their creation, amendment and termination. LO3: Explains the principle of constitutional supremacy and the methods of political and judicial review of the constitutionality of laws. LO4: Traces constitutional development in Iraq from the Basic Law of 1925 to the 2005 Constitution. LO5: Analyses a decision of the Federal Supreme Court on a constitutional issue.
Indicative Contents	▪ The nature of constitutional law and the nature and content of its rules. ▪ Sources of the constitutional rule: written sources and constitutional custom. ▪ The creation, amendment and termination of constitutions and the constitutional referendum. ▪ Constitutional supremacy and judicial review of the constitutionality of laws. ▪ The constitutional system in Iraq.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Discussion, questioning and brainstorming. ▪ Analysis of constitutional texts and decisions of the Federal Supreme Court. ▪ Tabular comparison of the successive Iraqi constitutions.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	5.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	150 hours = 6 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The general theory of constitutional law: its nature and definition
Week 2	The place of constitutional law in legal science and its relationship with other branches of law
Week 3	The nature of the rules of constitutional law
Week 4	The content of the constitutional rule
Week 5	Sources of the constitutional rule: written and customary
Week 6	Methods of creating constitutions
Week 7	The constitutional referendum
Week 8	Political and judicial review of the constitutionality of laws
Week 9	Factors influencing constitutional interpretation
Week 10	Amendment of the constitution
Week 11	Termination of constitutions
Week 12	The constitutional system in Iraq: the monarchical basic laws
Week 13	The Basic Law of the Kingdom of Iraq of 1925
Week 14	The interim post-coup constitutions
Week 15	The Constitution of the Republic of Iraq of 2005: rights and freedoms
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Practical application: analysis of legislative texts on “The general theory of constitutional law: its nature and definition”
Application 2	Practical application: case study on “The nature of the rules of constitutional law”
Application 3	Practical application: solving practical problems on “Sources of the constitutional rule: written and customary”
Application 4	Practical application: analysis of a judicial decision on “The constitutional referendum”
Application 5	Practical application: legal drafting on “Factors influencing constitutional interpretation”
Application 6	Practical application: group discussion on “Termination of constitutions”
Application 7	Practical application: student presentation on “The Basic Law of the Kingdom of Iraq of 1925”

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	The General Theory of Constitutional Law and the Constitutional System in Iraq – Dr. Ihsan Hameed Al-Mufarriji et al., University of Baghdad, 1990 (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	The General Theory and the Constitutional System in Iraq – Prof. Dr. Adnan Ajeel Obaid, 2021 (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	iraqfsc.iq – decisions of the Federal Supreme Court	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW203 – The Code of Hammurabi

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	The Code of Hammurabi		
Module Type	Basic introductory (Basic)	Module Code	LAW203
ECTS Credits	3	SWL (hr/sem)	75
Module Level	UGI – Stage One	Semester of Delivery	Second (2)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Lect. Elham Fahim Negaish	e-mail	elham.negaish@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Lecturer	Leader's Qualification	MSc
Module Tutor	Lect. Elham Fahim Negaish	e-mail	elham.negaish@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Lect. Dr. Iqbal Mubdir Naif	e-mail	akbaalm@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW107 Legal History and Roman Law
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module deals with the Code of Hammurabi as one of the oldest legal codes, presenting its historical context, structure and areas of regulation, particularly the rules on family, property, penalties and transactions, and explaining its influence on the development of ancient legal thought.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the background to the emergence of the Code of Hammurabi and its role in organising Babylonian society. 2. To explain the basic legal principles contained in the Code and their influence on the development of ancient legal thought. 3. To enable students to analyse the texts of the Code and compare them with contemporary laws.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Explains the general structure of the Code of Hammurabi and how it was inscribed on the stele. LO2: Distinguishes between the types of legal rules it contains (criminal, civil, family, commercial). LO3: Analyses its legal principles such as retribution, liability and contracts. LO4: Compares the Code of Hammurabi with some modern legislation.
Indicative Contents	- An overview of King Hammurabi and the Babylonian State. - The Stele of Hammurabi: its form, inscription and number of articles. - Criminal rules (retribution and penalties). - Civil rules (ownership, sale, loans, lease). - Personal status (marriage, divorce, inheritance, adoption). - The influence of the Code of Hammurabi on the development of law.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Explanatory lectures on the texts of the Code. - Class discussions analysing selected articles of the stele. - Presentations and working papers in which students compare ancient and modern laws. - Analytical exercises in deriving the legal rule from the text.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	27	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	75 hours = 3 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO3–LO4
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO4
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Sources of the Code of Hammurabi
Week 2	General features of the Code of Hammurabi
Week 3	Characteristics of the Code of Hammurabi
Week 4	The financial system
Week 5	Public crimes
Week 6	Private crimes
Week 7	Judicial bodies
Week 8	Judicial procedures
Week 9	Judicial evidence
Week 10	Personal Status Law
Week 11	Conditions of the marriage contract
Week 12	The legal and social status of the married woman
Week 13	Adoption
Week 14	Ownership
Week 15	Obligations and contracts
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Practical application: analysis of legislative texts on “Sources of the Code of Hammurabi”
Application 2	Practical application: case study on “Characteristics of the Code of Hammurabi”
Application 3	Practical application: solving practical problems on “Public crimes”
Application 4	Practical application: analysis of a judicial decision on “Judicial bodies”
Application 5	Practical application: legal drafting on “Judicial evidence”
Application 6	Practical application: group discussion on “Conditions of the marriage contract”
Application 7	Practical application: student presentation on “Adoption”

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	History of Law – Dr. Hashim Al-Hafidh and Dr. Adam Wahib Al-Nadawi (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	Law in Ancient Iraq – Dr. Amer Sulaiman (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	The Iraqi Digital Library	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW204 – Penology

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Penology		
Module Type	Basic introductory (Basic)	Module Code	LAW204
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGI – Stage One	Semester of Delivery	Second (2)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Nada Saleh Hadi	e-mail	nada.saleeh@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. Nada Saleh Hadi	e-mail	nada.saleeh@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Alaa Mohammed Sahib	e-mail	alaa.mohammed@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW104 Criminology
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module studies penology: the concept of punishment, its characteristics, purposes and types, distinguishing it from precautionary measures and other legal sanctions, and explaining the rules of individualisation of punishment and its enforcement in the light of modern criminal policy.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the basic concepts and terminology of penology. 2. To understand criminal sanctions and their purposes, penal institutions and methods of penal treatment. 3. To link penology with modern criminal policy.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Defines penology and explains its origin, the factors in its development and its relationship with criminal policy. LO2: Classifies penal institutions, their regimes and types. LO3: Explains the role of penal institutions in enforcing penalties and precautionary measures. LO4: Compares methods of penal treatment inside and outside institutions. LO5: Evaluates the system of conditional release in the light of the purposes of punishment.
Indicative Contents	- The origin and definition of penology and its relationship with the criminal sciences. - Penal institutions: their regimes, types and role. - Methods of penal treatment inside and outside institutions. - The relationship between the convicted person and society, and conditional release.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Discussion and problem-solving. - A field visit to, or a video presentation of, a correctional institution (with official approvals). - Case studies on the individualisation of penal treatment.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	52	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	3.5

Student Workload (SWL)					
Total SWL (h/sem)		100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25			
Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		
Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)					
Week	Material Covered				
Week 1	Origin of penology				
Week 2	Definition of penology				
Week 3	Factors in the development of penology				
Week 4	The relationship of penology with criminal policy and the criminal sciences				
Week 5	Penal institutions				
Week 6	Regimes of penal institutions				
Week 7	Types of penal institutions				
Week 8	The role of penal institutions in enforcing criminal sanctions				
Week 9	The role of institutions in enforcing penalties				
Week 10	The role of institutions in enforcing precautionary measures				
Week 11	Methods of penal treatment				
Week 12	Methods of penal treatment inside penal institutions				
Week 13	Methods of penal treatment outside penal institutions				
Week 14	Aspects of the relationship between the convicted person and society				
Week 15	Conditional release				
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination				
Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)					
Application	Practical Topic				
Application 1	Practical application: analysis of legislative texts on “Origin of penology”				
Application 2	Practical application: case study on “Factors in the development of penology”				
Application 3	Practical application: solving practical problems on “Penal institutions”				
Application 4	Practical application: analysis of a judicial decision on “Types of penal institutions”				
Application 5	Practical application: legal drafting on “The role of institutions in enforcing penalties”				
Application 6	Practical application: group discussion on “Methods of penal treatment”				
Application 7	Practical application: student presentation on “Methods of penal treatment outside penal institutions”				
Learning and Teaching Resources					
	Text				Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Principles of Penology (in Arabic)				Available
Recommended Texts	Principles of Criminology and Penology – Dr. Ali Abdulqadir Al-Qahwaji (in Arabic)				Available
Websites	Law on the Reform of Inmates and Detainees No. 14 of 2018 – hjc.iq				—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW205 – Political Systems

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Political Systems		
Module Type	Basic introductory (Basic)	Module Code	LAW205
ECTS Credits	5	SWL (hr/sem)	125
Module Level	UGI – Stage One	Semester of Delivery	Second (2)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Mohammad Abdulhamza Khawan	e-mail	mohammad.abdulhamza@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Ali Mohammad Hassan	e-mail	ali.mohammad@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Dawood Murad Hussein	e-mail	daowd.murad@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW102 Constitutional Law I: Theory of the State
Co-requisite Module	LAW202 Constitutional Law II: Theory of the Constitution

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module studies political systems: forms of government and the mechanisms for exercising power, the parliamentary, presidential and semi-presidential systems, political parties, elections and political oversight, linking them to the principle of the separation of powers and constitutional legitimacy.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the concept of the political system and the general theory of the State. 2. To study political systems in terms of the exercise of power, the types of democratic systems and electoral systems. 3. To explain political parties: their concept, types and classification, and their legal regulation in Iraq.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Defines the political system and distinguishes it from the constitutional system. LO2: Compares the parliamentary, presidential, assembly and mixed systems in the light of the principle of the separation of powers. LO3: Explains the types of electoral systems and evaluates their effects on political representation. LO4: Analyses the legal regulation of political parties in Iraq. LO5: Engages in objective dialogue on controversial political issues.
Indicative Contents	▪ The concept of the political system and the exercise of power. ▪ Democracy, its types and the representative system. ▪ Elections, electoral systems and public rights and freedoms. ▪ Political systems and the separation of powers: assembly, parliamentary, presidential and mixed systems. ▪ Political parties and their legal regulation in Iraq.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Interactive lectures. ▪ Comparison of models of contemporary political systems (the United Kingdom, the United States, France, Switzerland, Iraq). ▪ Structured class debates on electoral systems.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	62	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	4.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	125 hours = 5 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The concept of the political system
Week 2	Political systems in terms of the exercise of power
Week 3	Types of democratic systems
Week 4	The legal characterisation of the representative system
Week 5	Elections: concept and nature
Week 6	Types of electoral systems
Week 7	Public rights and freedoms
Week 8	Political systems and the principle of the separation of powers
Week 9	The assembly system
Week 10	The parliamentary system
Week 11	The presidential system
Week 12	The mixed (semi-presidential) system
Week 13	Political parties
Week 14	The concept and types of political parties
Week 15	The legislative and constitutional regulation of political parties in Iraq
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Practical application: analysis of legislative texts on “The concept of the political system”
Application 2	Practical application: case study on “Types of democratic systems”
Application 3	Practical application: solving practical problems on “Elections: concept and nature”
Application 4	Practical application: analysis of a judicial decision on “Public rights and freedoms”
Application 5	Practical application: legal drafting on “The assembly system”
Application 6	Practical application: group discussion on “The presidential system”
Application 7	Practical application: student presentation on “Political parties”

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Political Systems – Dr. Salih Jawad Al-Kadhim and Dr. Ali Ghalib Al-Ani (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Political Systems – Dr. Tharwat Badawi (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Political Parties Law No. 36 of 2015 – hjc.iq	—
	Independent High Electoral Commission ihec.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW206 – Arabic Language I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Arabic Language I		
Module Type	Support	Module Code	LAW206
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGI – Stage One	Semester of Delivery	Second (2)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Sundus Mohammed Abbas	e-mail	sundus.m.abbas@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Sundus Mohammed Abbas	e-mail	sundus.m.abbas@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Esaam Adnaan Raheem Al-Yasiri (University of Al-Qadisiyah – Arabic Language)	e-mail	esaam.adnaan@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Institutional requirement (Ministry/University)	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	None
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module aims to equip students with the rules of the Arabic language needed for sound legal writing, through the study of grammar, spelling and style, training students in correct expression and the clear and precise drafting of legal sentences.
Module Aims	1. To give students a linguistic faculty that enables them to understand and analyse legal texts precisely and without ambiguity. 2. To strengthen the ability to express legal ideas clearly and correctly in writing and in oral pleading. 3. To build linguistic awareness that helps students grasp the meanings of words and the wording of texts with legal effect.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Analyses texts linguistically and semantically to understand the intended meaning precisely. LO2: Applies the rules of grammar (the subjunctive and jussive of the imperfect verb, the genitive and the accusative) in writing correct sentences. LO3: Applies spelling rules (the open and closed taa, the alif, and the letters dad and dha) in legal texts. LO4: Avoids common linguistic errors in legal writing. LO5: Observes linguistic precision and objectivity as part of legal professionalism.
Indicative Contents	▪ Selected texts from the Holy Quran, the noble Hadith and Arabic poetry to develop linguistic taste. ▪ The arts of prose. ▪ Grammar: the imperfect verb, the genitive and the accusative. ▪ Spelling: the open and closed taa, the long and short alif, the letters dad and dha. ▪ The dictionary, the meanings of words and common errors.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Active learning: text analysis and pair and group work. ▪ Task-based learning: writing a text or summary followed by formative assessment. ▪ Analytical feedback on students' work.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Surat Al-Isra (verses 23–29): reading and analysis
Week 2	The Hadith «God loves that when any of you does a job, he does it perfectly»
Week 3	Al-Sharif Al-Radi's poem of elegy
Week 4	Abu Al-Ala Al-Maarri's poem rhyming in dal
Week 5	A poem by Al-Jawahiri
Week 6	A poem by Al-Sayyab
Week 7	The arts of prose
Week 8	The imperfect verb: subjunctive and jussive
Week 9	The genitive
Week 10	The accusative
Week 11	Rules for writing the open and closed taa and the long and short alif
Week 12	Writing the letters dad and dha
Week 13	The stages of compiling the Arabic language
Week 14	The dictionary and the meanings of words
Week 15	Some common linguistic errors
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Jami' Al-Durus Al-Arabiyya – Mustafa Al-Ghalayini (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Dictionary of Common Errors – Muhammad Al-Adnani (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	almaany.com – Al-Maany dictionary	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44

LAW207 – Introduction to Law in English

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Introduction to Law in English		
Module Type	Support	Module Code	LAW207
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGI – Stage One	Semester of Delivery	Second (2)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Sinan Abdulhamza Tieh	e-mail	sinan.tieh@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Sinan Abdulhamza Tieh	e-mail	sinan.tieh@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Basil Ali Abbas	e-mail	basil.abbas@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	English
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW103 English Grammar I
Co-requisite Module	LAW201

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module provides an introduction to legal terminology in English, the reading of simplified legal texts and the translation of basic concepts in public and private law, laying the groundwork for an initial ability to work with foreign legal sources.
Module Aims	1. Introduce basic English legal terminology related to the concept, nature and sources of law. 2. Develop the ability to read and understand simple legal texts in English. 3. Enable students to translate core legal concepts between Arabic and English.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Define key legal terms in English (law, custom, equity, judicial decision, interpretation). LO2: Explain the main sources of law and classifications of law in simple English. LO3: Read a short legal text in English and identify its main idea. LO4: Translate short legal sentences between English and Arabic accurately. LO5: Use a legal dictionary and online resources responsibly.
Indicative Contents	- The concept, definition and nature of law. - Law, religion, morality and society. - Sources of law: religion, custom, equity and judicial decisions. - Interpretation and classification of law. - The theory of the legal rule (legal part).

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Interactive lectures supported by bilingual glossaries. - Guided reading and translation exercises on short legal texts. - Pair work and oral presentations of legal terms.
------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The concept of law
Week 2	Definition of law
Week 3	Law, religion and morals
Week 4	Law and society
Week 5	The nature of law
Week 6	The Islamic concept of law
Week 7	Natural law
Week 8	Sources of law
Week 9	Religion as a source of law
Week 10	Custom and the conditions of custom
Week 11	Equity and judicial decisions
Week 12	Interpretation of law and its kinds
Week 13	Classification of law
Week 14	The theory of the legal rule (I)
Week 15	The theory of the legal rule (II)
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Introduction to International Legal English – Amy Krois-Lindner, Cambridge University Press	Available
Recommended Texts	The Legal Dictionary (English–Arabic) – Harith Sulaiman Al-Faruqi	Available
Websites	dictionary.cambridge.org	—
	Iraqi Constitution 2005 – English text (constituteproject.org)	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44

LAW208 – Introduction to Islamic Sharia II: Branches of Fiqh

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Introduction to Islamic Sharia II: Branches of Fiqh		
Module Type	Basic introductory (Basic)	Module Code	LAW208
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGI – Stage One	Semester of Delivery	Second (2)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Lect. Dr. Iqbal Mubdir Naif	e-mail	akbaalm@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Lecturer	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Lect. Baida Khudair Obais	e-mail	baida.khudair@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Shatha Mudhaffar Hussien	e-mail	shatha.hussien@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW108 Introduction to Islamic Sharia I: Sharia Rulings
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module presents the branches of Islamic jurisprudence (fiqh) at an introductory level, covering acts of worship, transactions, personal status and criminal offences in general terms, and explaining the relationship between the traditional jurisprudential classification and the contemporary study of law.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the concept of Islamic jurisprudence, its origin and the stages of its development. 2. To introduce students to the main Islamic schools of jurisprudence and their principles. 3. To introduce students to the branches of Islamic jurisprudence and their relationship with contemporary legal classifications.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Explains the concept of Islamic jurisprudence, the stages of its development and the features of each stage. LO2: Distinguishes between the Islamic schools of jurisprudence and their principles. LO3: Links the branches of fiqh (worship, family, transactions, crimes, the judiciary) with the corresponding branches of law. LO4: Analyses Sharia texts and derives rulings from them.
Indicative Contents	- Introduction to Islamic jurisprudence, its origin and the stages of its development. - The branches of fiqh: acts of worship, family affairs, financial transactions, crimes and penalties, the judiciary and evidence. - The general objectives of Sharia and the foundations of Islamic legislation. - Rights and the restrictions on them, and balancing between rights. - The universal jurisprudential maxims.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Brainstorming. - Cooperative learning. - Discussion and lectures. - Homework and reports.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO3–LO4
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO4
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to Islamic jurisprudence
Week 2	The emergence of Islamic jurisprudence, the stages of its development and their features
Week 3	Branches of Islamic jurisprudence: acts of worship
Week 4	Family affairs (personal status)
Week 5	Financial transactions
Week 6	Crimes and penalties
Week 7	Relationships governed by public law
Week 8	The judiciary and means of evidence
Week 9	The general objective of Sharia
Week 10	Foundations of Islamic legislation
Week 11	The nature of a right and the restrictions on it
Week 12	Balancing between rights
Week 13	The position of Islamic Sharia on individualist and collectivist tendencies
Week 14	Explanation of some universal jurisprudential maxims
Week 15	Review and applications on the branches of jurisprudence
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Introduction to the Study of Islamic Sharia – Dr. Mustafa Ibrahim Al-Zalmi and Abdulbaqi Al-Bakri (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Introduction to the Study of Islamic Jurisprudence – Dr. Abdulkarim Zaidan (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Al-Maktaba Al-Shamela digital library	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44

Stage Two – Description Forms

Third Semester

LAW301 – Law of Obligations I: Sources of Obligations

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM			
Module Information			
Module Title	Law of Obligations I: Sources of Obligations		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW301
ECTS Credits	6	SWL (hr/sem)	150
Module Level	UGII – Stage Two	Semester of Delivery	Third (3)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Hussein Obaid Shaawat	e-mail	hussein.ali@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. Hussein Obaid Shaawat	e-mail	hussein.ali@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Abdulmahdi Kadhim Naser	e-mail	abdulmahdi.naser@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars
Relation with other Modules			
Prerequisite Module	LAW201 Introduction to Law II: Theory of Rights		
Co-requisite Module	None		
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents			
Module Description	This module deals with the general theory of obligations in terms of the sources of obligations, particularly contract, unilateral will, tort, unjust enrichment and the law, analysing the conditions for the creation of an obligation and its initial effects within the framework of civil law.		
Module Aims	1. To enable students to define the concept of obligation and its types. 2. To enable students to define the nature of the contract, its elements, effects and dissolution. 3. To introduce students to unilateral will, tortious liability, unjust enrichment and the law as sources of obligation.		
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Defines obligation and classifies its types. LO2: Identifies the elements of the contract (consent, object and cause), the defects of consent and the sanction for their absence. LO3: Distinguishes between the forms of dissolution of a contract (rescission, mutual termination and automatic termination). LO4: Applies the elements of tortious liability to practical facts, including liability for the acts of others and for things. LO5: Explains unilateral will, unjust enrichment and the law as sources of obligation.		

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents**Indicative Contents**

- Definition and types of obligation.
- The contract: its definition, types and elements, defects of consent, the theory of nullity, its effects and dissolution.
- Unilateral will.
- The unlawful act: liability for personal acts, for the acts of others and for things.
- Unjust enrichment and the law.

Learning and Teaching Strategies**Strategies**

- Interactive lectures divided into themes with verifiable objectives.
- Analysis of provisions of the Iraqi Civil Code and decisions of the Federal Court of Cassation.
- Solving practical problems on the elements of contract and liability.

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	5.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	150 hours = 6 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation

Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Definition and types of obligation
Week 2	Definition of the contract as the first source of obligation, and its types
Week 3	Elements of the contract: consent, object and cause
Week 4	Defects of consent: duress, mistake, and lesion with misrepresentation and exploitation
Week 5	The theory of nullity
Week 6	Termination of the contract
Week 7	Rescission of the contract: contractual, judicial and by operation of law
Week 8	The effect of the contract as to persons and subject matter
Week 9	Tortious liability: liability for personal acts
Week 10	Liability for persons under one's care
Week 11	Liability for animals, buildings and things
Week 12	Unilateral will as a source of obligation
Week 13	Unjust enrichment
Week 14	Rules of unjust enrichment
Week 15	The law as a direct and indirect source of obligation
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Al-Wajeez in the Theory of Obligations, Vol. 1: Sources of Obligation – Dr. Abdulmajeed Al-Hakim, Dr. Abdulbaqi Al-Bakri and Dr. Muhammad Taha Al-Bashir (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	The General Theory of Obligations: Sources of Obligation – Dr. Hassan Ali Al-Thanoon (in Arabic)	Available
	Al-Waseet in the Explanation of the Civil Code – Dr. Abdulrazzaq Al-Sanhouri (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Iraqi Civil Code No. 40 of 1951 – hjc.iq	—
	Decisions of the Federal Court of Cassation – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW302 – Administrative Law I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Administrative Law I		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW302
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGII – Stage Two	Semester of Delivery	Third (3)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Waleed Hassan Hameed	e-mail	waleed.hassan@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. Waleed Hassan Hameed	e-mail	waleed.hassan@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Zainab Kareem Sowadi	e-mail	zainab.kareem@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW202 Constitutional Law II: Theory of the Constitution
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module addresses the general principles of administrative law, administrative organisation, centralisation and decentralisation, public utilities and administrative police, explaining the characteristics that distinguish the activity of the public administration from private-law relations.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the concept of administrative law, its characteristics and how it differs from other laws. 2. To understand the organisation of the public administration: centralisation, decentralisation and public legal personality. 3. To understand the means used by the administration to perform its tasks: administrative police and public utilities. 4. To strengthen critical legal thinking through the analysis of administrative court judgments.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Distinguishes administrative law from other branches of public and private law and lists its sources. LO2: Explains administrative centralisation and decentralisation, their forms, and the relationship between decentralisation and the federal system. LO3: Identifies the objectives, powers and limits of administrative police. LO4: Explains the theory of public utilities, their principles and methods of management. LO5: Analyses an administrative case and assesses the legality of the administration's conduct in it. LO6: Respects the principle of the rule of law in administrative work.
Indicative Contents	- Introduction to administrative law: definition, origin, characteristics, sources and basis. - Administrative organisation: legal personality, centralisation and decentralisation. - Administrative police: concept, objectives, powers, means and limits. - Public utilities: definition, types, principles and methods of management.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Interactive lectures with real-life examples. ▪ Discussion, dialogue and open questions. ▪ Case studies: analysis of administrative court decisions. ▪ Problem-based learning and group work. ▪ Individual and group presentations. ▪ Assignments and quizzes.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	2.5
Total SWL (h/sem)	100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO5–LO6
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO6
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The intervention of the modern State and the expanding scope of its administrative work
Week 2	Introduction to administrative law: definition, origin and development
Week 3	Characteristics of administrative law
Week 4	Sources of administrative law (legislation, the judiciary, custom, doctrine, general principles)
Week 5	The basis of administrative law and the scope of its application
Week 6	The relationship of administrative law with other branches of law
Week 7	Organisation of the public administration: legal personality, its nature and classifications
Week 8	Basic principles in the study of centralisation and decentralisation
Week 9	Administrative centralisation: concept, elements, forms and assessment
Week 10	Administrative decentralisation: concept, types and forms
Week 11	Administrative decentralisation and the federal system, and its assessment
Week 12	Administrative police: concept, objectives and powers
Week 13	Organisation and methods of administrative police
Week 14	The theory of public utilities: the evolving meaning of public utility, its definition and elements
Week 15	Types of public utilities, their principles and methods of management
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Practical application: analysis of legislative texts on “The intervention of the modern State and the expanding scope of its administrative work”
Application 2	Practical application: case study on “Characteristics of administrative law”
Application 3	Practical application: solving practical problems on “The basis of administrative law and the scope of its application”
Application 4	Practical application: analysis of a judicial decision on “Organisation of the public administration: legal personality, its nature and classifications”

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 5	Practical application: legal drafting on “Administrative centralisation: concept, elements, forms and assessment”
Application 6	Practical application: group discussion on “Administrative decentralisation and the federal system, and its assessment”
Application 7	Practical application: student presentation on “Organisation and methods of administrative police”

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Administrative Law – Dr. Mazin Laylo Radhi (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Principles and Rules of Administrative Law – Dr. Ali Muhammad Badir, Dr. Isam Abdulwahhab Al-Barzanji and Dr. Mahdi Yaseen Al-Salami (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Law of Governorates Not Incorporated into a Region No. 21 of 2008 – hjc.iq	—
	Iraqi State Council	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44

LAW303 – Criminal Law – General Part I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Criminal Law – General Part I		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW303
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGII – Stage Two	Semester of Delivery	Third (3)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Uday Jabbar Hadi	e-mail	uday.jabbar@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Lect. Dr. Ali Hamza Jaber	e-mail	ali.hamza.jaber@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Nada Saleh Hadi	e-mail	nada.saleeh@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW101 Introduction to the Study of Law
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module studies the general part of the Penal Code: the concept of crime and its elements, the material and mental elements, the rules on attempt and criminal participation, and criminal liability, laying the foundation for understanding the legal structure of crime.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the concept of the Penal Code, its theories, sources and historical development. 2. To explain the principle of the legality of crimes and penalties and its applications. 3. To enable students to analyse the elements of crime and the forms of criminal participation.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Identifies the elements and degrees of crime and the forms of criminal participation in it. LO2: Applies the principle of legality and the rules on the application of criminal law in time and space to given facts. LO3: Distinguishes between attempt, impossible crime and preparatory acts. LO4: Analyses legal texts and interprets them correctly.
Indicative Contents	- The general part of criminal law: its definition, sources, the principle of legality and its application in time and space. - The legal element of crime: the penal provision and its interpretation. - The material element: conduct, result and causation; attempt. - The mental element: criminal intent and unintentional fault. - Criminal participation: the principal and the accomplice.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Analytical lectures on the provisions of Penal Code No. 111 of 1969, as amended. - The comparative method: presenting the views of jurists and court rulings. - Case studies. - Open discussions.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	52	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	3.5

Student Workload (SWL)					
Total SWL (h/sem)		100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25			
Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO3–LO4
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO4
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		
Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)					
Week	Material Covered				
Week 1	Sources of the Penal Code and its scope of application				
Week 2	Application of criminal law in time				
Week 3	Application of criminal law in space				
Week 4	Exceptions to the principle of territoriality				
Week 5	Extradition				
Week 6	The concept of crime				
Week 7	The material element of crime				
Week 8	The legal element and the mental element of crime				
Week 9	Attempted crime				
Week 10	Impossible crime				
Week 11	Principal participation in crime				
Week 12	Accessory participation in crime				
Week 13	The effect of the circumstances of the crime on the participants				
Week 14	The effect of differences in intent between participants				
Week 15	Knowledge between participants, and judicial applications				
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination				
Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)					
Application	Practical Topic				
Class application 1	Introduction to the Penal Code and the principle of legality: analysis of the constitutional and legal provisions establishing it				
Class application 2	The temporal scope of the law: applications on non-retroactivity and the law more favourable to the accused				
Class application 3	The territorial scope of the law: applications on territoriality and the personality principle				
Class application 4	Elements of crime: analysis of cases to identify the components of the material and mental elements				
Class application 5	Attempt: distinguishing between the commencement of execution and preparatory acts				
Class application 6	Criminal participation: the direct perpetrator and the perpetrator by means of another				
Class application 7	The accomplice and the intervener: analysis of cases to distinguish between roles				

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	General Principles of the Penal Code – Dr. Ali Hussein Al-Khalaf and Dr. Sultan Abdulqadir Al-Shawi (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Explanation of the Penal Code – General Part – Dr. Fakhri Abdulrazzaq Al-Hadithi (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Iraqi Penal Code No. 111 of 1969 and its amendments – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW304 – Personal Status I: Marriage and Divorce

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Personal Status I: Marriage and Divorce		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW304
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGII – Stage Two	Semester of Delivery	Third (3)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Huda Saadoon Lafta	e-mail	huda.lafta@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Lect. Haider Salah Gatea	e-mail	haider.gatea@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Safaa Mutib Faja	e-mail	safaa.faja@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW208 Introduction to Islamic Sharia II: Branches of Fiqh
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module deals with the personal status rules on marriage and divorce: the formation of the marriage contract, its conditions and effects, the rights of the spouses, and the grounds for dissolution of the marital bond and their effects, in the light of Iraqi legislation and Islamic jurisprudence.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the rules of marriage in Iraqi Personal Status Law No. 188 of 1959, as amended, and in Islamic jurisprudence. 2. To explain the effects of the marriage contract and the rights of the spouses. 3. To enable students to understand the ways in which the marital bond is dissolved, its effects and the judicial applications of the personal status courts.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Identifies the elements, conditions and impediments of the marriage contract. LO2: Distinguishes between valid, irregular and void marriages and the effects of each. LO3: Explains the financial and non-financial rights of the spouses (dower, maintenance, obedience). LO4: Compares the forms of dissolution of marriage (divorce, judicial separation, khul') and their effects (waiting period, custody). LO5: Analyses a judicial decision in a personal status case.
Indicative Contents	▪ Preliminaries to marriage: engagement and the effects of withdrawing from it. ▪ The marriage contract: elements, conditions, capacity, guardianship, impediments and registration of the contract. ▪ Types of marriage and their effects. ▪ The rights of the spouses: dower and maintenance. ▪ Dissolution of marriage: divorce, judicial separation, khul'; the waiting period and custody.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Interactive lectures comparing the schools of jurisprudence and the law. ▪ Analysis of decisions of the Federal Court of Cassation (Personal Status Panel). ▪ Drafting a simple personal status claim in groups.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	2.5
Total SWL (h/sem)	100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to the Iraqi Personal Status Law and its scope of application
Week 2	Engagement and the effects of withdrawing from it
Week 3	Definition of the marriage contract and its elements
Week 4	Conditions of formation, validity and enforceability
Week 5	Capacity and guardianship in marriage
Week 6	Women whom it is forbidden to marry (permanent and temporary impediments)
Week 7	Registration of the marriage contract and marriage outside the court
Week 8	Valid, irregular and void marriages and their effects
Week 9	The dower: types and rules
Week 10	Spousal maintenance
Week 11	Divorce: definition, types and conditions
Week 12	Judicial separation and its grounds
Week 13	Khul' and separation for harm
Week 14	The waiting period (idda) and its rules
Week 15	Custody and child maintenance
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Analysis of a judicial decision in an action to prove a marriage
Application 2	Drafting a model marriage contract and identifying its mandatory particulars
Application 3	Solving problems on impediments to marriage
Application 4	Applications on assessing dower and maintenance
Application 5	Analysis of a decision in an action for separation for harm
Application 6	Drafting a statement of claim for maintenance
Application 7	Applications on calculating the waiting period

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Al-Wajeez in the Explanation of the Personal Status Law and its Amendments – Dr. Ahmed Al-Kubaisi (in Arabic)	Yes

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	Rules of Marriage and Divorce in Comparative Islamic Jurisprudence – Dr. Mustafa Ibrahim Al-Zalmi (in Arabic)	Yes
Websites	Personal Status Law No. 188 of 1959, as amended – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW305 – Commercial Law I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Commercial Law I		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW305
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGII – Stage Two	Semester of Delivery	Third (3)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Alaa Abdulameer Mousa	e-mail	alaa.mousa@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Alaa Abdulameer Mousa	e-mail	alaa.mousa@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Mohammed Kadhim Mohammed	e-mail	mohammed@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW201 Introduction to Law II: Theory of Rights
Co-requisite Module	LAW301 Sources of Obligations

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module addresses the basic principles of commercial law, presenting the concepts of the commercial act, the trader, commercial books and the business establishment, and explaining the practical characteristics of commercial transactions and how they differ from civil transactions.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the concept of commercial law, its origin, sources and independence. 2. To explain the theory of commercial acts and the status and obligations of the trader. 3. To study the business establishment (commercial premises) and the contracts relating to it.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Distinguishes between commercial and civil acts according to the criteria of Commercial Law No. 30 of 1984. LO2: Identifies the conditions for acquiring trader status and the trader's obligations (commercial books and the commercial register). LO3: Explains the rules on the trade name and commercial books and their probative force before the courts. LO4: Analyses a commercial situation and characterises it legally. LO5: Assesses the legal liability arising from breach of commercial obligations, including acts of unfair competition.
Indicative Contents	- Commercial law: definition and historical development. - The theory of commercial acts: individual commercial acts and commercial acts in the form of an enterprise. - The trader: conditions for acquiring the status (professional activity, dealing in the trader's name, capacity) and the commercial company as a trader. - The trader's obligations: registration in the commercial register, the trade name, commercial books and their production in court. - The business establishment and unfair competition.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Explaining the topic through discussion and questioning, using brainstorming to introduce the lecture topic and identify its problems. - Analysis of the main doctrinal and legal views on the interpretation of the provisions of the Commercial Law and other related laws. - Case study: characterising real commercial activities.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	2.5
Total SWL (h/sem)	100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to commercial law and its historical development
Week 2	The theory of commercial acts
Week 3	Individual commercial acts: purchase of movables
Week 4	Individual commercial acts: dealing in shares and commercial papers
Week 5	Commercial acts in the form of a commercial enterprise (the first four acts)
Week 6	Commercial acts in the form of a commercial enterprise (the second four acts)
Week 7	Commercial acts in the form of a commercial enterprise (the third four acts)
Week 8	Conditions of the trader: professional activity
Week 9	Conditions of the trader: dealing in the trader's name and capacity
Week 10	The commercial company as a trader
Week 11	Registration in the commercial register
Week 12	The trade name
Week 13	Commercial books
Week 14	Production of commercial books in court
Week 15	Unfair competition
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Characterising a list of facts: commercial or civil act?
Application 2	Analysing the conditions for acquiring trader status in a practical case
Application 3	Examining a model commercial book and its entries
Application 4	Procedures for registration in the commercial register
Application 5	Applications on the protection of the trade name
Application 6	Analysis of a practical case of unfair competition
Application 7	Analysis of a judicial decision in a commercial dispute

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Commercial Law – Part One – Dr. Basim Muhammad Salih (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Al-Waseet in the Explanation of Commercial Law – Dr. Salahuddin Al-Nahi (in Arabic)	Available
	Explanation of Commercial Law – Dr. Aziz Al-Ukaili (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Commercial Law No. 30 of 1984, as amended – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW306 – Public Finance and Tax Legislation I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Public Finance and Tax Legislation I		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW306
ECTS Credits	3	SWL (hr/sem)	75
Module Level	UGII – Stage Two	Semester of Delivery	Third (3)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Abbas Nasir Saadoon	e-mail	abbas.nasir@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Abbas Nasir Saadoon	e-mail	abbas.nasir@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Fadhil Jubair Lafta	e-mail	fadhil.jubair@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW202 Constitutional Law II: Theory of the Constitution
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module provides an introduction to public finance through the study of public needs, public expenditure and its effects, public revenue, particularly public prices, fees and public loans, and the public budget, its rules, implementation and oversight.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the science of public finance, its development and its relationship with law. 2. To study public expenditure and public revenue and their rules. 3. To explain the State's general budget under Federal Financial Management Law No. 6 of 2019.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Defines public finance and explains its relationship with economics and law. LO2: Classifies public expenditure and explains its controls and effects. LO3: Distinguishes between the types of public revenue (taxes, fees, loans, domain revenue). LO4: Explains the stages and principles of the general budget and the oversight of its implementation. LO5: Analyses a simplified table from the General Budget Law.
Indicative Contents	▪ The nature and development of public finance. ▪ Public expenditure: definition, classifications, controls and effects. ▪ Public revenue and its types. ▪ Public loans. ▪ The general budget: principles, preparation, approval, implementation and oversight.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Lectures, discussion and brainstorming. ▪ Self-learning and the use of visual aids. ▪ Weekly and monthly tests. ▪ Analysis of the Federal General Budget Law in force.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	27	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	75 hours = 3 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Public needs and private needs and the criteria for distinguishing between them, and the relationship of public finance with political science, economics and law
Week 2	Public expenditure: meaning, elements and forms
Week 3	The economic classification of public expenditure, its components, limits and size
Week 4	The phenomenon of increasing public expenditure: real and apparent causes
Week 5	The economic effects of public expenditure
Week 6	Public revenue
Week 7	The public price and fees
Week 8	Public loans
Week 9	Types of public loans
Week 10	The economic and legal nature of public loans
Week 11	The technical organisation of public loans
Week 12	Effects of public loans
Week 13	The general budget: its importance and role
Week 14	Rules of the general budget
Week 15	Implementation of the general budget and oversight of its implementation
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Classifying expenditure items from the Budget Law
Application 2	Analysing spending controls in a practical case
Application 3	Distinguishing between the public price and the fee in legislative examples
Application 4	Reading the revenue tables in the Budget Law
Application 5	Simulating the stages of budget preparation
Application 6	Analysis of a report of the Federal Board of Supreme Audit
Application 7	Group discussion of the effects of a budget deficit

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Public Finance and Financial Legislation – Dr. Tahir Al-Janabi (prescribed textbook) (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Public Finance and Financial Legislation in Iraq – Dr. Raid Naji Ahmed; The Theory of Public Charges – Dr. Midhat Abbas Ameen (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Federal Financial Management Law No. 6 of 2019 – hjc.iq	—
	Ministry of Finance mof.gov.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW307 – Computer Skills II

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Computer Skills II		
Module Type	Support	Module Code	LAW307
ECTS Credits	3	SWL (hr/sem)	75
Module Level	UGII – Stage Two	Semester of Delivery	Third (3)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Lect. Haneen Zaghair Hasan	e-mail	haneen.zaghair.hasan@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Lecturer	Leader's Qualification	MSc
Module Tutor	Asst. Lect. Haneen Zaghair Hasan	e-mail	haneen.zaghair.hasan@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Qusay Imran Mousa (College of Computer Science and Information Technology – University of Al-Qadisiyah)	e-mail	
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Institutional requirement (Ministry/University)	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☒ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW105 Computer Skills I
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module aims to develop students' skills in using computers in a legal environment, particularly word processing, preparing presentations and spreadsheets, searching databases, and organising files and references in a way that serves academic and legal work.
Module Aims	1. To develop students' skills in using computers in a legal environment. 2. To enable students to use spreadsheets and legal databases. 3. To introduce students to reference management tools and digital collaboration.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Prepares legal documents with advanced formatting (styles, tables of contents, footnotes). LO2: Uses spreadsheets to organise legal data and simple statistics. LO3: Searches legal and legislative databases and documents the results. LO4: Uses reference management and citation tools. LO5: Observes the rules of data protection and intellectual property.
Indicative Contents	- Advanced word processing: styles, tables of contents, footnotes and comments. - Spreadsheets: data entry, formulas and charts. - Legal databases and advanced searching. - Reference management and cloud collaboration. - Information security and data protection.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Practical teaching in the computer laboratory. - Individual project: preparing a short, fully formatted research paper with a table of contents and footnotes. - Collaborative learning using shared documents.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	42	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	2.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	75 hours = 3 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Review of word-processing skills
Week 2	Styles, headings and automatic tables of contents
Week 3	Footnotes, comments and track changes
Week 4	Ready-made legal templates
Week 5	Introduction to spreadsheets
Week 6	Formulas and basic functions
Week 7	Charts
Week 8	Organising case data in a table
Week 9	Advanced searching in search engines
Week 10	Electronic legislation and case-law databases
Week 11	Reference management and citation
Week 12	Cloud collaboration
Week 13	Official e-mail and correspondence
Week 14	Data protection and intellectual property
Week 15	Final project: a complete legal document
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Creating an automatic table of contents for a legal research paper
Application 2	Using track changes to review a contract
Application 3	Creating a spreadsheet of hypothetical cases
Application 4	Preparing a chart of judicial statistics
Application 5	Advanced search for a legislative text and its citation
Application 6	Managing a reference list
Application 7	Completing a shared document with colleagues

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	The University's approved computer skills curriculum	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources						
		Text			Available in the Library?	
Recommended Texts		Microsoft Excel – official user guide (support.microsoft.com)			Available online	
Websites		support.microsoft.com			—	
		hjc.iq			—	
Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW308 – Arabic Language II

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Arabic Language II		
Module Type	Support	Module Code	LAW308
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGII – Stage Two	Semester of Delivery	Third (3)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Sundus Mohammed Abbas	e-mail	sundus.m.abbas@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Sundus Mohammed Abbas	e-mail	sundus.m.abbas@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Esaam Adnaan Raheem Al-Yasiri (University of Al-Qadisiyah – Arabic Language)	e-mail	esaam.adnaan@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Institutional requirement (Ministry/University)	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW206 Arabic Language I
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module strengthens legal Arabic language skills through training in drafting and writing, refining style, correcting common errors, and the precise linguistic reading of legal texts that helps in understanding and interpreting them.
Module Aims	1. To raise linguistic proficiency in a way that is reflected in professional performance in the judiciary, advocacy, investigation and drafting. 2. To strengthen the ability to express ideas and argue in writing and in pleading. 3. To deepen understanding of rhetoric, the dictionary and the meanings of words that affect legal interpretation.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Applies the rules of noun morphology, numbers and appositives in correct writing. LO2: Uses Arabic dictionaries to establish the meanings of words. LO3: Uses appropriate rhetorical devices in constructing a legal argument. LO4: Drafts memoranda and petitions in clear, unambiguous language. LO5: Avoids common linguistic errors in legal texts.
Indicative Contents	- Selected texts from the Holy Quran, the Hadith and poetry. - Noun morphology, numbers and appositives. - Arabic dictionaries and their methods. - The science of embellishment (badi'): semantic and verbal embellishments. - Common linguistic errors.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Active learning and text analysis. - Teaching based on examples and models and their imitation. - Continuous assessment and constructive feedback.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Surat Yusuf (verses 1–7): reading and analysis
Week 2	The Hadith «Do not envy one another»
Week 3	Al-Mutanabbi's poem rhyming in mim
Week 4	Ibn Al-Farid's poem rhyming in jim
Week 5	Mustafa Jamal Al-Din's poem on Baghdad rhyming in ra
Week 6	Al-Jawahiri's poem «Greetings to the Lofty Palms»
Week 7	Noun morphology: masculine and feminine, bare and augmented forms
Week 8	The noun in the singular, dual and plural
Week 9	Numbers and their rules
Week 10	Appositives
Week 11	Arabic dictionaries (Al-Maqayees and Al-Sihah) and exercises in finding words
Week 12	The science of embellishment and its effect on rhetoric
Week 13	Semantic embellishments (double entendre, antithesis, parallelism, fanciful aetiology, praise in the guise of blame)
Week 14	Verbal embellishments (paronomasia, rhymed prose, quotation, inclusion)
Week 15	Some common linguistic errors
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Jami' Al-Durus Al-Arabiyya – Mustafa Al-Ghalayini (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Al-Balagha Al-Wadiha – Ali Al-Jarim and Mustafa Ameen (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	almaany.com – Al-Maany dictionary	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44

Fourth Semester

LAW401 – Law of Obligations II: Effects of Obligations

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Law of Obligations II: Effects of Obligations		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW401
ECTS Credits	6	SWL (hr/sem)	150
Module Level	UGII – Stage Two	Semester of Delivery	Fourth (4)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Hussein Obaid Shaawat	e-mail	hussein.ali@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. Hussein Obaid Shaawat	e-mail	hussein.ali@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Abdulmahdi Kadhim Naser	e-mail	abdulmahdi.naser@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules	
Prerequisite Module	LAW301 Sources of Obligations
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents	
Module Description	This module deals with the effects of obligations: specific performance, performance by way of compensation, the means of securing creditors' rights, the transfer of obligations, and their extinction by performance, by its equivalents or otherwise than by performance.
Module Aims	1. To enable students to define the concept of performance of obligations and its types. 2. To introduce students to the means of preserving the general security of creditors. 3. To enable students to understand the transfer, plurality and extinction of obligations.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Distinguishes between specific performance and performance by way of compensation and the means of obtaining them. LO2: Explains the means of preserving the general security (the indirect action, the Paulian action, interdiction, the right of retention). LO3: Applies the rules on assignment of rights and assignment of debts to practical cases. LO4: Analyses the modalities of obligations and the plurality of their parties and objects. LO5: Identifies the ways in which an obligation is extinguished by performance, by its equivalents and without performance.
Indicative Contents	- Performance of obligations: specific performance and performance by way of compensation. - The general security of creditors and the means of preserving it. - Transfer of obligations: assignment of rights and assignment of debts. - Plurality of obligations: plurality of objects and plurality of parties. - Extinction of obligations: performance, performance by equivalent, set-off, delegation, merger, release, impossibility of performance, limitation.

Learning and Teaching Strategies	
Strategies	- Interactive lectures divided into themes with verifiable objectives. - Analysis of decisions of the Federal Court of Cassation on performance and compensation. - Solving practical problems on assignment and set-off.

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	78	Structured SWL (h/w)	5
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	72	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	4.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	150 hours = 6 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Definition and types of performance of obligations
Week 2	Means of obtaining specific performance
Week 3	The general security of creditors and the means of preserving it
Week 4	Transfer of obligations: assignment of rights
Week 5	Assignment of debts, its conditions and rules
Week 6	Plurality of obligations: plurality of objects
Week 7	Plurality of parties to the obligation
Week 8	Extinction of obligations by performance
Week 9	Rules of performance
Week 10	Performance by equivalent
Week 11	Set-off
Week 12	Indivisible obligations
Week 13	Delegation of performance
Week 14	Merger and release
Week 15	Impossibility of performance and limitation
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Case analysis: specific performance or compensation?
Application 2	Applying the conditions of the indirect action
Application 3	Drafting a notice of assignment of a right
Application 4	Solving problems on joint and several liability of debtors
Application 5	Applications on legal set-off
Application 6	Analysis of a decision on release and merger
Application 7	Calculating limitation periods in hypothetical facts

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Al-Wajeez in the Theory of Obligations, Vol. 2: Effects of Obligations – Dr. Abdulmajeed Al-Hakim, Dr. Abdulbaqi Al-Bakri and Dr. Muhammad Taha Al-Bashir (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Effects of Obligations – Dr. Hassan Ali Al-Thanoon (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Iraqi Civil Code No. 40 of 1951 – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW402 – Administrative Law II

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Administrative Law II		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW402
ECTS Credits	6	SWL (hr/sem)	150
Module Level	UGII – Stage Two	Semester of Delivery	Fourth (4)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Waleed Hassan Hameed	e-mail	waleed.hassan@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. Fadhil Jubair Lafta	e-mail	fadhil.jubair@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Zainab Kareem Sowadi	e-mail	zainab.kareem@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW302 Administrative Law I
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module completes the topics of administrative law by studying the civil service and the disciplinary system, public property, the administrative decision (its elements, types, entry into force and termination), and administrative contracts and the powers of the administration in respect of them.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the legal means of the administration: the administrative decision and the administrative contract. 2. To study the legal regime of the civil service and the disciplinary system. 3. To explain public property and its protection, and the forms of oversight of administrative acts.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Defines the administrative decision and identifies its elements and types. LO2: Explains the entry into force of the administrative decision and its termination by withdrawal and revocation. LO3: Distinguishes the administrative contract from the civil contract and explains the administration's powers in it. LO4: Explains the rights and duties of the public employee, disciplinary penalties and their safeguards. LO5: Assesses the legality of an administrative decision in a practical case.
Indicative Contents	▪ The civil service and the disciplinary system. ▪ Public property. ▪ The administrative decision: definition, elements, types, entry into force and termination. ▪ Administrative contracts: definition, types, the administration's powers and the governing theories. ▪ Oversight of administrative acts.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Daily preparation by students. ▪ Brainstorming. ▪ Quizzes. ▪ Assigning students tasks from sources outside the curriculum. ▪ Analysis of decisions of the State Council and the Civil Service Court.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	5.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	150 hours = 6 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The civil service: the concept of the public employee
Week 2	Rights and duties of the public employee
Week 3	The disciplinary system for public employees
Week 4	Public property and its protection
Week 5	The administrative decision: definition and distinguishing features
Week 6	Elements of the administrative decision: competence and form
Week 7	Elements of the administrative decision: cause, subject matter and purpose
Week 8	Types of administrative decisions
Week 9	Entry into force and enforcement of the administrative decision
Week 10	Withdrawal and revocation of the administrative decision
Week 11	Termination of the administrative decision
Week 12	Administrative contracts: concept and distinguishing features
Week 13	Types of administrative contracts
Week 14	The administration's powers in administrative contracts
Week 15	Theories governing the performance of the administrative contract, and its termination
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Analysis of a disciplinary decision under the State Employees Discipline Law
Application 2	Identifying the elements of a published administrative decision
Application 3	Distinguishing administrative from civil contracts in given cases
Application 4	Analysis of a judgment on the withdrawal of an administrative decision
Application 5	Drafting an administrative grievance
Application 6	Case study on the theory of unforeseen circumstances
Application 7	Group discussion on the protection of public funds

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Principles and Rules of Administrative Law – Dr. Isam Al-Barzanji, Dr. Ali Muhammad Badir and Dr. Mahdi Yaseen Al-Salami (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Principles of Administrative Law – Dr. Maher Salih Allawi Al-Jubouri (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	State and Public Sector Employees Discipline Law No. 14 of 1991, as amended – hjc.iq	—
	State Council Law No. 71 of 2017	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW403 – Criminal Law – General Part II

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Criminal Law – General Part II		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW403
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGII – Stage Two	Semester of Delivery	Fourth (4)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Uday Jabbar Hadi	e-mail	uday.jabbar@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Lect. Dr. Ali Hamza Jaber	e-mail	ali.hamza.jaber@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Alaa Mohammed Sahib	e-mail	alaa.mohammed@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW303 Criminal Law – General Part I
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module completes the general part of the Penal Code by studying criminal sanctions, the types of penalties and measures, excuses and mitigating and aggravating circumstances, grounds of justification and impediments to liability, and the effects of the criminal judgment.
Module Aims	1. To explain the types of crime (felonies, misdemeanours and contraventions) according to the gravity of the act and the prescribed penalty. 2. To clarify the rules of criminal liability, its impediments and the grounds of justification. 3. To study criminal sanctions in both their forms (penalties and precautionary measures) and the systems of individualisation of punishment.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Classifies crimes according to their gravity and nature. LO2: Identifies the conditions of criminal liability and reviews its impediments and the grounds of justification. LO3: Compares principal, accessory and supplementary penalties and precautionary measures. LO4: Applies the rules on aggravating and mitigating circumstances, multiple offences and suspended sentences to given facts.
Indicative Contents	- Classifications of crimes. - Criminal liability, its impediments and the grounds of justification. - Criminal sanctions: the concept, purposes and types of punishment. - Precautionary measures. - Individualisation of punishment: circumstances, multiple offences and suspended sentences.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Analytical lectures on the provisions of the Penal Code in force. - The comparative method. - Case studies. - Open discussions.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	2.5
Total SWL (h/sem)	100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO3–LO4
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO4
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	General rules on grounds of justification
Week 2	Duress
Week 3	Necessity
Week 4	Minority
Week 5	Mitigation of criminal liability
Week 6	The concept and purposes of punishment
Week 7	The death penalty
Week 8	Custodial and financial penalties
Week 9	Accessory penalties
Week 10	Supplementary penalties
Week 11	General aggravating circumstances
Week 12	Special aggravating circumstances
Week 13	Mitigating circumstances
Week 14	Multiple offences
Week 15	Suspension of sentence
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Classification of crimes: distinguishing felonies, misdemeanours and contraventions by the prescribed penalty
Application 2	Criminal liability: cases for determining awareness and will
Application 3	Impediments to liability: analysis of cases of insanity and duress
Application 4	Analysis of the penalty provisions for specific crimes
Application 5	Discussion of the types of custodial and financial penalties
Application 6	Individualisation of punishment: mitigating and aggravating circumstances
Application 7	The Iraqi legislator's penal policy

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	General Principles of the Penal Code – Dr. Ali Hussein Al-Khalaf and Dr. Sultan Abdulqadir Al-Shawi (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Explanation of the Penal Code – General Part – Dr. Fakhri Abdulrazzaq Al-Hadithi (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Iraqi Penal Code No. 111 of 1969 and its amendments – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW404 – Personal Status II: Wills and Inheritance

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Personal Status II: Wills and Inheritance		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW404
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGII – Stage Two	Semester of Delivery	Fourth (4)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Huda Saadoon Lafta	e-mail	huda.lafta@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Lect. Haider Salah Gatea	e-mail	haider.gatea@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Safaa Mutib Faja	e-mail	safaa.faja@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW304 Personal Status I: Marriage and Divorce
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module deals with the rules of wills and inheritance: the elements, conditions and effects of a will, the rules governing the transfer of the estate, the fixed-share heirs and residuary heirs, exclusion and redistribution (radd), with training in the basic practical problems.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the rules on wills in Islamic jurisprudence and the Iraqi Personal Status Law. 2. To study the rules of inheritance, the fixed-share heirs, residuary heirs, exclusion and redistribution. 3. To train students in solving inheritance problems and dividing estates.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Identifies the elements and conditions of a will and the amount within which it is permitted. LO2: Explains the rules on the obligatory bequest and on transfer (intiqaal) in Iraqi law. LO3: Lists the rights attached to the estate and the causes, conditions and impediments of inheritance. LO4: Solves inheritance problems using the rules of fixed shares, residuary inheritance, exclusion, proportional reduction ('awl) and redistribution (radd). LO5: Observes precision and integrity in dividing financial rights.
Indicative Contents	▪ The will: definition, elements, conditions, amount and the obligatory bequest. ▪ The estate and the rights attached to it. ▪ Causes, conditions and impediments of inheritance. ▪ Fixed-share heirs, residuary heirs and exclusion. ▪ Proportional reduction and redistribution, inheritance by distant kindred, and transfer of state (amiri) land.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Interactive lectures. ▪ Problem-based learning (inheritance problems of increasing difficulty). ▪ Group work on dividing hypothetical estates.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	52	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	3.5
Total SWL (h/sem)	100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to wills and inheritance
Week 2	The will: definition, legitimacy and elements
Week 3	Conditions relating to the testator, the legatee and the bequeathed property
Week 4	The amount of a will and its revocation
Week 5	The obligatory bequest in Iraqi law
Week 6	The estate and the rights attached to it
Week 7	Causes, conditions and impediments of inheritance
Week 8	Fixed-share heirs (1)
Week 9	Fixed-share heirs (2)
Week 10	Residuary heirs
Week 11	Exclusion
Week 12	Proportional reduction ('awl) and redistribution (radd)
Week 13	Inheritance by distant kindred
Week 14	Transfer (intiqa) of state (amiri) land
Week 15	Comprehensive applications on dividing estates
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Rules of Inheritance, Wills and the Right of Transfer in Comparative Islamic Jurisprudence and Law – Dr. Mustafa Ibrahim Al-Zalmi (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Al-Wajeez in the Explanation of the Personal Status Law and its Amendments – Dr. Ahmed Al-Kubaisi (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Personal Status Law No. 188 of 1959, as amended – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44

LAW405 – Commercial Law II

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM			
Module Information			
Module Title	Commercial Law II		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW405
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGII – Stage Two	Semester of Delivery	Fourth (4)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Alaa Abdulameer Mousa	e-mail	alaa.mousa@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Alaa Abdulameer Mousa	e-mail	alaa.mousa@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Mohammed Kadhim Mohammed	e-mail	mohammed@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars
Relation with other Modules			
Prerequisite Module	LAW305 Commercial Law I		
Co-requisite Module	None		
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents			
Module Description	This module completes the topics of commercial law by studying the most important commercial contracts, particularly the contract of carriage (of persons and goods and the carrier's liability), the commission agency contract and the insurance contract, maritime sales (CIF and FOB), and the main banking operations such as the current account and the documentary credit.		
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the legal regime of the most important commercial contracts, particularly the contract of carriage, the commission agency contract and the insurance contract. 2. To introduce students to maritime sales and the development of their international legal regulation. 3. To introduce students to the most important types of banking operations used in everyday transactions.		
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Analyses the effects of the contract of carriage and identifies the obligations of the carrier and the passenger and the carrier's liability in the carriage of persons and goods. LO2: Explains the rules of the commission agency contract, its guarantees and its effects with regard to third parties. LO3: Explains the conditions for concluding an insurance contract, its parties, effects and the grounds for its termination. LO4: Distinguishes between CIF and FOB sales, and between the current account and the documentary credit. LO5: Prepares a legal memorandum in a commercial dispute and identifies the liability arising from breach of commercial obligations.		

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Indicative Contents	▪ The contract of carriage: its effects in the carriage of persons, the obligations and rights of the carrier and the passenger, and the carrier's liability. ▪ The commission agency contract: its guarantees and effects with regard to third parties. ▪ The insurance contract: its features, conclusion, parties, conditions, effects and termination. ▪ Maritime sales: the development of their international regulation, CIF (C&F) sales and FOB sales. ▪ Banking operations: the current account and the documentary credit.
----------------------------	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Explaining the topic through discussion and questioning, using brainstorming to introduce the lecture topic and identify its problems. ▪ Analysis of the main doctrinal and legal views on the interpretation of the provisions of the Commercial Law and other related laws. ▪ Case studies of commercial disputes and analysis of real anonymised contract models and banking documents.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	52	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	3.5
Total SWL (h/sem)	100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation

Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Effects of the contract of carriage of persons: obligations and rights of the carrier
Week 2	Effects of the contract of carriage of persons: obligations and rights of the passenger
Week 3	The carrier's liability in the carriage of goods and of persons
Week 4	The commission agency contract
Week 5	Guarantees of the agency contract and its effects with regard to third parties
Week 6	The insurance contract and its main features
Week 7	Conclusion of the insurance contract and its parties
Week 8	The legal conditions for concluding an insurance contract
Week 9	The legal effects of the insurance contract
Week 10	Termination of the insurance contract
Week 11	The development of the international legal regulation of maritime sales
Week 12	CIF (C&F) sales
Week 13	FOB sales
Week 14	Banking operations: the current account
Week 15	Banking operations: the documentary credit
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Analysing the obligations of the carrier and the passenger in a case of carriage of persons
Application 2	Identifying the obligations of the commission agent in a given case
Application 3	Assessing the carrier's liability in a case of damaged goods
Application 4	Examining a bill of lading and its documents
Application 5	Studying a model documentary credit
Application 6	Analysing a model insurance policy and identifying its effects
Application 7	Analysis of a commercial court decision

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Commercial Law – Dr. Basim Muhammad Salih (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Al-Waseet in the Explanation of Commercial Law – Dr. Salahuddin Al-Nahi (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Commercial Law No. 30 of 1984, as amended – hjc.iq	—
	Central Bank of Iraq cb.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44

LAW406 – Crimes of the Former Baath Regime

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Crimes of the Former Baath Regime		
Module Type	Support	Module Code	LAW406
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGII – Stage Two	Semester of Delivery	Fourth (4)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Lect. Mohammed Jameel Abdulameer	e-mail	
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Lecturer	Leader's Qualification	MSc
Module Tutor	Asst. Lect. Haider Abd Hadabi	e-mail	haider.abd.hadabi@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Lect. Dr. Ali Hamza Jaber	e-mail	ali.hamza.jaber@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Institutional requirement (Ministry/University)	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	None
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module deals with the crimes of the banned Baath Party regime: the concept and categories of these crimes under the Law of the Iraqi Supreme Criminal Tribunal and the decisions issued by it, psychological and social crimes, forms of violation of Iraqi laws and crimes of authority, political and military violations, and the prisons and places of detention under that regime.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the legal framework for the crimes of the banned Baath Party regime. 2. To explain the patterns of gross violations and their effects on rights, freedoms and society. 3. To introduce students to the decisions of the Iraqi Supreme Criminal Tribunal and to psychological and social crimes and crimes of authority.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Lists the patterns of crimes committed under the former regime and their legal characterisation. LO2: Analyses decisions of the Iraqi Supreme Criminal Tribunal and identifies the principles they established. LO3: Explains the mechanisms of psychological and social crimes and their effects on the individual and society. LO4: Distinguishes the forms of violation of Iraqi laws, crimes of authority and political and military violations. LO5: Values the protection of human rights and the rejection of racism and terrorism.
Indicative Contents	- The concept and categories of crimes, and the crimes of the Baath Party regime under the Law of the Iraqi Supreme Criminal Tribunal. - Decisions of the Iraqi Supreme Criminal Tribunal. - Psychological crimes, their mechanisms and effects. - Social crimes, violations of Iraqi laws and crimes of authority. - Decisions on political and military violations, and places of imprisonment and detention.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Interactive lectures. ▪ Analysis of documents and legislative texts. ▪ Student presentations on transitional justice institutions.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to the module
Week 2	The concept and categories of crimes
Week 3	Categories of crimes: crimes of the Baath Party regime as documented under the Law of the Iraqi Supreme Criminal Tribunal
Week 4	Crimes of the Baath Party regime as documented under the Law of the Iraqi Supreme Criminal Tribunal and the decisions issued by it
Week 5	Decisions of the Iraqi Supreme Criminal Tribunal (1)
Week 6	Decisions of the Iraqi Supreme Criminal Tribunal (2)
Week 7	Psychological crimes and their mechanisms
Week 8	Mechanisms of psychological crimes and their effects
Week 9	Social crimes: violations of Iraqi laws
Week 10	Violations of Iraqi laws: forms of violation and crimes of authority (1)
Week 11	Violations of Iraqi laws: forms of violation and crimes of authority (2)
Week 12	Violations of Iraqi laws: forms of violation and crimes of authority (3)
Week 13	Violations of Iraqi laws: forms of violation and crimes of authority (4)
Week 14	Some decisions on political and military violations
Week 15	Prisons and places of detention of the Baath regime
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	The Crimes of the Defunct Baath Party – textbook prescribed by the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Law of the Iraqi Supreme Criminal Tribunal No. 10 of 2005	Available online
	Law on the Prohibition of the Baath Party and Racist, Terrorist and Takfiri Entities, Parties and Activities No. 32 of 2016	Available online
Websites	hjc.iq – legislation database	—
	iraqfsc.iq – Constitution of 2005	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW407 – Public Finance and Tax Legislation II

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Public Finance and Tax Legislation II		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW407
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGII – Stage Two	Semester of Delivery	Fourth (4)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Abbas Nasir Saadoon	e-mail	abbas.nasir@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Abbas Nasir Saadoon	e-mail	abbas.nasir@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Fadhil Jubair Lafta	e-mail	fadhil.jubair@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW306 Public Finance and Tax Legislation I
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module completes the topics of public finance and tax legislation by studying the general theory of taxation, its technical organisation and economic effects, and income tax in Iraq in terms of its bases, scope, exemptions, allowances, deductions, rates, assessment and the methods of challenging it, as well as real-estate tax and the tax on economically unexploited land.
Module Aims	1. To study the legal rules on taxes and fees in Iraqi legislation. 2. To explain the tax base, assessment and collection. 3. To introduce students to tax disputes and the means of resolving them.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Explains the constitutional principles of taxation (legality of taxation, equality). LO2: Identifies the income tax base, exemptions and allowances under Income Tax Law No. 113 of 1982. LO3: Applies the rules on tax rates, assessment and the methods of challenging an income tax assessment decision to a practical case. LO4: Calculates a simplified income tax for a hypothetical taxpayer. LO5: Explains the rules on real-estate tax and the tax on economically unexploited land and the bases of liability for them.
Indicative Contents	- The general theory of taxation: the technical organisation of taxes and their economic effects. - Income tax in Iraq: bases, scope of application and annuality of the tax. - Exemptions, allowances, deductions, transfer of the source of income and deductible losses. - Tax rates, assessment and the methods of challenging an assessment decision. - Real-estate tax and the tax on economically unexploited land.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Lectures, discussion and brainstorming. ▪ Solving simple tax calculation problems and analysing decisions of tax appeal committees. ▪ Self-learning and the use of visual aids, and weekly and monthly tests.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO3–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO4–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The general theory of taxation
Week 2	The technical organisation of taxes
Week 3	The economic effects of taxes
Week 4	Direct taxes in Iraq: income tax
Week 5	Income tax bases
Week 6	Tax bases (continued)
Week 7	Scope of application of income tax and annuality of the tax
Week 8	Exemptions and allowances
Week 9	Deductions
Week 10	Transfer of the source of income and deductible losses
Week 11	Tax rates and tax assessment
Week 12	Methods of challenging an income tax assessment decision
Week 13	Real-estate tax
Week 14	Real-estate tax: calculation, exemptions and bases of liability
Week 15	The tax on economically unexploited land in Iraqi legislation
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Public Finance and Financial Legislation – Dr. Tahir Al-Janabi (prescribed textbook) (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Public Finance and Financial Legislation in Iraq – Dr. Raid Naji Ahmed; The Theory of Public Charges – Dr. Midhat Abbas Ameen (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Income Tax Law No. 113 of 1982, as amended – hjc.iq	—
	General Commission for Taxes – Ministry of Finance mof.gov.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW408 – English Grammar II

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	English Grammar II		
Module Type	Support	Module Code	LAW408
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGII – Stage Two	Semester of Delivery	Fourth (4)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Basil Ali Abbas	e-mail	basil.abbas@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	MSc
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Suad Shakir Bayawi	e-mail	suad.alisawee@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Sinan Abdulhamza Tieh	e-mail	sinan.tieh@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	English
Requirement Type	Institutional requirement (Ministry/University)	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW103 English Grammar I
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module aims to deepen students' skills in the English grammar relevant to legal study, particularly understanding structures, using terminology, and reading and accurately translating short legal texts.
Module Aims	1. Master the present simple tense for habits, routines and general truths. 2. Master the present continuous tense for actions in progress. 3. Master the past simple and present perfect tenses and distinguish between them. 4. Develop interrogative and negative skills using auxiliary verbs.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Construct present simple sentences applying third-person spelling rules. LO2: Differentiate between regular actions (present simple) and ongoing actions (present continuous). LO3: Use regular and irregular past verbs to describe past events. LO4: Form questions and negatives with do/does/did and am/is/are. LO5: Distinguish between the past simple and the present perfect in context.
Indicative Contents	- The present simple: usage, affirmative form, spelling rules and adverbs of frequency. - Present simple questions and negatives. - The present continuous tense: form, spelling changes, questions and negatives. - The past simple tense: regular and irregular verbs, time indicators, questions and negatives. - The present perfect tense and its contrast with the past simple.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Deductive grammar instruction: rules and formulas first, followed by examples. - Bilingual instruction with Arabic translation of examples. - Visual scaffolding through conjugation tables. - Active learning through gap-filling, MCQs and transformation drills. - Contextual application to legal and factual statements.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The present simple: usage
Week 2	The present simple: affirmative form
Week 3	The present simple: questions and negatives
Week 4	Spelling rules for -s/-es
Week 5	Adverbs of frequency
Week 6	The present continuous: usage
Week 7	The present continuous: form, questions and negatives
Week 8	Spelling changes with -ing
Week 9	The past simple: usage and time indicators
Week 10	Regular and irregular past verbs
Week 11	Past simple questions and negatives
Week 12	The present perfect: form
Week 13	Present perfect questions and negatives
Week 14	The present perfect: usage
Week 15	Past simple vs. present perfect
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Oxford Headway – Oxford University Press	Available
Recommended Texts	English Grammar in Use – Raymond Murphy	Available
Websites	learnenglish.britishcouncil.org	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44

Stage Three – Description Forms

Fifth Semester

LAW501 – Civil Contracts I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM			
Module Information			
Module Title	Civil Contracts I		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW501
ECTS Credits	6	SWL (hr/sem)	150
Module Level	UGIII – Stage Three	Semester of Delivery	Fifth (5)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Safaa Mutib Faja	e-mail	safaa.faja@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Lect. Dr. Nibal Rewais Hamzah	e-mail	nibal.hamzah@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Hussein Obaid Shaawat	e-mail	husein.ali@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars
Relation with other Modules			
Prerequisite Module	LAW401 Effects of Obligations		
Co-requisite Module	None		
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents			
Module Description	This module deals with the first part of the nominate civil contracts, focusing on the contract of sale: its distinguishing features and elements, the seller's obligations (transfer of ownership, delivery, warranty against disturbance and eviction, and against hidden defects), the buyer's obligations, certain special sales and barter.		
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to nominate contracts and distinguish them from innominate contracts. 2. To broaden students' understanding of the contract of sale and its rules in the Iraqi Civil Code. 3. To enable students to identify a nominate contract and distinguish it from other contracts.		
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Distinguishes the contract of sale from similar contracts. LO2: Identifies the elements of the contract of sale, the forms and modalities of consent and its subject matter. LO3: Explains the seller's obligations (transfer of ownership, delivery, warranty against disturbance and eviction, warranty against hidden defects). LO4: Explains the buyer's obligations and applies the rules on special sales. LO5: Drafts a simple model contract of sale including the essential terms and warranties.		
Indicative Contents	▪ Introduction to nominate contracts. ▪ The contract of sale: definition, distinguishing features and elements. ▪ The seller's obligations and warranties. ▪ The buyer's obligations. ▪ Special sales and barter.		
Learning and Teaching Strategies			

Strategies	▪ Daily preparation by students. ▪ Brainstorming. ▪ Surprise quizzes. ▪ Assigning students tasks from sources outside the curriculum. ▪ Workshop on drafting a contract of sale.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	5.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	150 hours = 6 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to nominate contracts
Week 2	Introduction to the contract of sale
Week 3	Distinguishing the contract of sale from other contracts
Week 4	Elements of the contract of sale
Week 5	Forms and modalities of consent in the contract of sale
Week 6	The subject matter of the contract of sale
Week 7	The seller's obligations: transfer of ownership
Week 8	Delivery of the thing sold
Week 9	Warranty against disturbance and eviction
Week 10	Warranty against hidden defects
Week 11	Rules of the warranty against hidden defects
Week 12	The buyer's obligations: payment of the price
Week 13	Payment of the expenses of sale and taking delivery of the thing sold
Week 14	Special rules on certain sales: sales by guardians and agents
Week 15	Sale of disputed rights, and barter
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Practical application: analysis of legislative texts on "Introduction to nominate contracts"
Application 2	Practical application: case study on "Distinguishing the contract of sale from other contracts"
Application 3	Practical application: solving practical problems on "Forms and modalities of consent in the contract of sale"
Application 4	Practical application: analysis of a judicial decision on "The seller's obligations: transfer of ownership"
Application 5	Practical application: legal drafting on "Warranty against disturbance and eviction"
Application 6	Practical application: group discussion on "Rules of the warranty against hidden defects"

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 7	Practical application: student presentation on “Payment of the expenses of sale and taking delivery of the thing sold”

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Explanation of Civil Contracts: Sale, Lease and Contract for Works – Dr. Jaafar Al-Fadhli (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Nominate Contracts: Sale and Lease – Dr. Saeed Mubarak, Dr. Taha Al-Mulla Huwaish and Dr. Sahib Obaid Al-Fatlawi (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Iraqi Civil Code No. 40 of 1951 – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW502 – Criminal Law – Special Part I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Criminal Law – Special Part I		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW502
ECTS Credits	6	SWL (hr/sem)	150
Module Level	UGIII – Stage Three	Semester of Delivery	Fifth (5)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Ahmed Hamdallah Ahmed	e-mail	ahmed.hamdallah@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. Ahmed Hamdallah Ahmed	e-mail	ahmed.hamdallah@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Uday Jabbar Hadi	e-mail	uday.jabbar@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW403 Criminal Law – General Part II
Co-requisite Module	LAW505 Criminal Procedure I

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module studies the special part of the Penal Code with regard to offences against public trust and offences against the duties of public office, such as counterfeiting currency, forgery of documents, bribery, embezzlement, misappropriation, harming the public interest and profiting from contracts and works, as well as offences against honour, analysing the specific elements of each offence and the penalty prescribed for it.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the special part of the Penal Code and its role in protecting society from harmful acts that threaten its security and stability. 2. To study offences against public trust, offences against the duties of public office and offences against honour in terms of their elements and prescribed penalties. 3. To make students aware of the purposes of punishment in achieving justice, deterring the offender and reforming and rehabilitating them.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Identifies the specific elements of the offences of counterfeiting currency, forging documents and using forged documents. LO2: Analyses the offences of bribery, embezzlement, misappropriation, harming the public interest and profiting from contracts and works. LO3: Explains the elements of offences against honour and the penalties prescribed for them. LO4: Distinguishes between offences against public office and offences against persons according to the object of the conduct. LO5: Observes objectivity and respect for the dignity of the victim in analysing cases.
Indicative Contents	- Introduction to the special part of the Penal Code. - Offences against public trust: counterfeiting currency, forgery of documents and use of forged documents. - Offences against the duties of public office: bribery, embezzlement, misappropriation, harming the public interest, profiting from contracts, works and undertakings and from the employment of workers. - Offences against honour. - Practical applications on the offences studied.

Learning and Teaching Strategies**Strategies**

- Encouraging students to participate actively in learning through discussions and case studies.
- Using practical cases and decisions of the Federal Court of Cassation to teach students how to apply the general rules.
- Group work to promote cooperation and peer learning.
- Self-learning through preparing for lectures and using technology to present information.

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	5.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	150 hours = 6 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation

Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to the special part of the Penal Code
Week 2	The offence of counterfeiting currency
Week 3	Penalty for counterfeiting currency
Week 4	The offence of forgery of documents
Week 5	The offence of using forged official documents
Week 6	The offence of bribery
Week 7	The offence of embezzlement
Week 8	The offence of misappropriation
Week 9	The offence of harming the public interest
Week 10	The offence of profiting from contracts, works and undertakings
Week 11	The offence of profiting from the employment of workers
Week 12	The offence of rape
Week 13	The offence of sodomy
Week 14	The offence of intercourse by seduction with a promise of marriage
Week 15	General review
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)

Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Characterising a case of counterfeiting currency and identifying the applicable provision
Application 2	Examining a hypothetical forged document and identifying the type of forgery
Application 3	Analysis of a cassation decision on bribery
Application 4	Analysis of a decision on embezzlement
Application 5	Distinguishing between embezzlement and misappropriation in practical cases
Application 6	Analysis of a judicial decision on an offence against honour

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)						
Application	Practical Topic					
Application 7	Drafting a simple charge sheet (characterisation) for an offence against public office					
Learning and Teaching Resources						
	Text					Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Explanation of the Special Part of the Iraqi Penal Code – Dr. Jamal Ibrahim Al-Haidari (in Arabic)					Available
Recommended Texts	Explanation of the Penal Code – Special Part – Dr. Fakhri Abdulrazzaq Al-Hadithi (in Arabic)					Available
Websites	Penal Code No. 111 of 1969, as amended – hjc.iq					—
Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW503 – Public International Law I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Public International Law I		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW503
ECTS Credits	3	SWL (hr/sem)	75
Module Level	UGIII – Stage Three	Semester of Delivery	Fifth (5)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Baydaa Ali Wali	e-mail	baydaa.ali@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Soudad Taha Jaddoa	e-mail	soudad.taha@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Osamah Sabri Mohammed	e-mail	osamah.sabri@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW102 Constitutional Law I: Theory of the State
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module deals with public international law: its definition, nature, basis and relationship with domestic law, and its sources, particularly international treaties from conclusion to termination, international custom, general principles of law and subsidiary sources, and the codification and historical development of international law.
Module Aims	1. To acquaint students with the definition, sources and nature of public international law and the basis of its binding force. 2. To explain the relationship between international law and domestic law. 3. To study international treaties from conclusion to termination.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Defines public international law, distinguishes it from other branches and explains its nature and basis. LO2: Identifies the applicable provision in the event of a conflict between national and international law. LO3: Explains the stages of concluding a treaty and the conditions of its validity, its effects, interpretation, amendment and termination. LO4: Explains the sources other than treaties (custom, general principles, subsidiary sources). LO5: Analyses a current international action in the light of treaty rules.
Indicative Contents	▪ The definition, nature, basis and scope of public international law. ▪ The relationship between international law and domestic law. ▪ International treaties: conclusion, validity, effects, interpretation, amendment and termination. ▪ International custom, general principles of law and subsidiary sources. ▪ The codification and historical development of international law.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Daily preparation and daily tests. ▪ Assigning students to find practical examples from the international arena and analyse their legitimacy. ▪ Reading the texts of the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties 1969.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	27	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	75 hours = 3 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Definition of public international law and how it differs from other branches
Week 2	The nature of public international law
Week 3	The basis of public international law
Week 4	The relationship between public international law and domestic law
Week 5	The scope of public international law
Week 6	International treaties: definition and conclusion
Week 7	Conditions for the validity of international treaties
Week 8	Effects of international treaties
Week 9	Interpretation of international treaties
Week 10	Amendment of international treaties
Week 11	Termination of international treaties
Week 12	International custom and general principles of law
Week 13	Subsidiary sources: doctrine, judicial decisions and principles of justice and equity
Week 14	Codification of international law
Week 15	The historical development of international law
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Public International Law – Dr. Isam Al-Attiya (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Public International Law – Dr. Ali Sadiq Abu Haif (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	un.org – Charter of the United Nations	—
	treaties.un.org – Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties 1969	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW504 – Civil Procedure I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Civil Procedure I		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW504
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGIII – Stage Three	Semester of Delivery	Fifth (5)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Assad Fadhil Mandeel	e-mail	assad.aljashi@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Lect. Dr. Arslan Abbas Jabir	e-mail	arslan.abbas@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Lect. Dr. Hiba Abdulameer Hameed	e-mail	hiba.abdulameer@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW201 Introduction to Law II: Theory of Rights
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module addresses the general principles of the Civil Procedure Law: the jurisdiction of the courts, litigation procedures and the filing of a civil action, judicial notifications, pleadings, incidental claims and defences, events affecting the action, tender and deposit, arbitration and interim orders, and judgments, the procedures for issuing them and the methods of challenging them.
Module Aims	1. To develop students' legal skills in civil litigation procedures. 2. To strengthen students' legal confidence in pleading before the civil courts. 3. To train students in writing statements of claim.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Identifies the competent court to hear the action according to the rules of jurisdiction. LO2: Explains the procedures for filing a civil action, judicial notifications and the conduct of proceedings. LO3: Drafts a statement of claim that meets its legal requirements. LO4: Distinguishes between the defences and requests that the parties may submit and incidental claims. LO5: Identifies the appropriate method of challenging a judgment and the time limits for doing so.
Indicative Contents	- General principles of the Civil Procedure Law and the jurisdiction of the courts. - Litigation procedures, filing a civil action and judicial notifications. - Pleadings, incidental claims, defences, events affecting the action, tender and deposit. - Arbitration and interim orders. - Judgments, the procedures for issuing them and the methods of challenging them.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Interactive lectures divided into themes. - Workshops on drafting statements of claim and pleadings. - Field visit to the Court of First Instance in coordination with the Presidency of the Court of Appeal.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	2.5
Total SWL (h/sem)	100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	General principles of the Civil Procedure Law
Week 2	The jurisdiction of the courts to hear actions
Week 3	Litigation procedures before the civil courts
Week 4	Procedures for filing a civil action
Week 5	Judicial notifications
Week 6	Pleadings in a civil action
Week 7	Incidental claims
Week 8	Defences
Week 9	Events affecting a civil action, tender and deposit
Week 10	Arbitration
Week 11	Interim orders
Week 12	Judgments and the procedures for issuing them
Week 13	General rules on methods of challenging judgments
Week 14	Ordinary methods of challenging judgments
Week 15	Extraordinary methods of challenging judgments
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Identifying the competent court in hypothetical facts
Application 2	Drafting a civil statement of claim
Application 3	Examining a judicial notification
Application 4	Drafting a procedural defence of lack of jurisdiction
Application 5	Simulating a first pleading session
Application 6	Reading a first-instance judgment and identifying its components
Application 7	Drafting an appeal

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Explanation of the Iraqi Civil Procedure Law according to the Latest Amendments – Prof. Dr. Hadi Hussein Abd Ali Al-Kaabi (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	Explanation of the Rules of Civil Procedure – Dr. Abbas Al-Aboudi (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Civil Procedure Law No. 83 of 1969, as amended – hjc.iq	—
	youtube.com/@assad-law (educational channel of the module tutor)	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW505 – Criminal Procedure I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Criminal Procedure I		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW505
ECTS Credits	3	SWL (hr/sem)	75
Module Level	UGIII – Stage Three	Semester of Delivery	Fifth (5)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Alaa Mohammed Sahib	e-mail	alaa.mohammed@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. Alaa Mohammed Sahib	e-mail	alaa.mohammed@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Ahmed Hamdallah Ahmed	e-mail	ahmed.hamdallah@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW403 Criminal Law – General Part II
Co-requisite Module	LAW502 Criminal Law – Special Part I

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module deals with the first stage of criminal procedure: the criminal action, investigation and evidence-gathering, the preliminary investigation, arrest, search and detention, explaining the procedural safeguards for the accused and the victim.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the principles of criminal procedure and its relationship with criminal law. 2. To explain the procedures of the criminal action at the investigation and preliminary inquiry stage. 3. To identify the authorities competent to take the procedures of the criminal action and the safeguards of the accused.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Explains the criminal action and the accessory civil action and the grounds for their extinction. LO2: Identifies the role of the public prosecution and the judicial police officers. LO3: Describes the procedures of the preliminary investigation and the methods of compelling the accused to appear. LO4: Distinguishes between the decisions disposing of the case after the investigation is completed. LO5: Values the procedural safeguards of the accused and the victim.
Indicative Contents	▪ The criminal action and the civil action arising from the crime and their extinction. ▪ The public prosecution and the judicial police officers. ▪ The preliminary investigation: rules and procedures (arrest, search, detention). ▪ Methods of compelling the accused to appear. ▪ Disposal of the case after the investigation is completed.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Discussion and problem-solving. ▪ Analysis of the provisions of Criminal Procedure Law No. 23 of 1971. ▪ Simulation of investigation procedures (arrest and search warrants).
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	27	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	75 hours = 3 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to proceedings before the criminal courts and the actions arising from crime
Week 2	Extinction of the criminal action and the accessory civil action
Week 3	The public prosecution
Week 4	Judicial police officers
Week 5	Inquiry and gathering of evidence
Week 6	The preliminary investigation: general rules
Week 7	Investigation procedures: visits to the scene, inspection and search
Week 8	Investigation procedures: testimony, expert evidence and interrogation
Week 9	Methods of compelling the accused to appear: summons and arrest warrant
Week 10	Detention and release on bail
Week 11	Safeguards of the accused at the investigation stage
Week 12	Disposal of the case after the investigation is completed
Week 13	Types of courts and features of the criminal justice system in Iraq
Week 14	Referral to the competent courts
Week 15	Review and judicial applications
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Analysing a report or complaint and identifying the competent authority
Application 2	Drafting a seizure record
Application 3	Analysis of a decision on the extinction of the action by settlement
Application 4	Drafting an arrest warrant and a search warrant
Application 5	Simulating the interrogation of an accused person with their safeguards
Application 6	Studying a detention decision and release on bail
Application 7	Drafting a referral decision

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	A Study of Criminal Procedure – Dr. Sami Al-Nasrawi (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	Criminal Procedure – Dr. Abdulameer Al-Ukaili and Dr. Saleem Ibrahim Harba (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Criminal Procedure Law No. 23 of 1971, as amended – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW506 – Administrative Judiciary I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Administrative Judiciary I		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW506
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGIII – Stage Three	Semester of Delivery	Fifth (5)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Adnan Ajeel Obaid	e-mail	adnan.ajiel@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. Fadhil Jubair Lafta	e-mail	fadhil.jubair@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Waleed Hassan Hameed	e-mail	waleed.hassan@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW402 Administrative Law II
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module presents the administrative judiciary: the principle of legality and its safeguards, the systems of oversight of administrative acts, the organisation of the administrative judiciary in Iraq under State Council Law No. 71 of 2017 and its jurisdiction, and the action for annulment and the conditions for its admissibility.
Module Aims	1. To prepare graduates with knowledge of the principle of legality and the safeguards for its protection. 2. To become acquainted with the organisation of the administrative judiciary in Iraq under State Council Law No. 71 of 2017. 3. To prepare graduates with advocacy skills in actions for annulment.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Explains the principle of legality, its sources and exceptions. LO2: Compares the unified and dual judicial systems and describes the bodies of the Iraqi administrative judiciary and their jurisdiction. LO3: Identifies the conditions for the admissibility of an action for annulment (administrative decision, interest, time limit, grievance, absence of a parallel remedy). LO4: Drafts a statement of claim for annulment that meets the conditions of admissibility.
Indicative Contents	▪ The principle of legality and its safeguards. ▪ Oversight of administrative acts and systems of administrative justice. ▪ The administrative judiciary in Iraq: the State Council, its courts and their jurisdiction. ▪ The action for annulment: definition, distinguishing features and conditions of admissibility.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Lectures and discussion. ▪ Brainstorming. ▪ Self-learning. ▪ Weekly and monthly tests. ▪ Workshop on drafting a statement of claim for annulment.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	52	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	3.5
Total SWL (h/sem)	100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO3–LO4
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO4
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The principle of legality: concept and sources
Week 2	Exceptions to the principle of legality
Week 3	Oversight of administrative acts: its forms
Week 4	The unified judicial system and the dual judicial system
Week 5	The origin and development of the administrative judiciary in Iraq
Week 6	The bodies of the State Council and its courts (the Administrative Judiciary Court, the Civil Service Court, the Supreme Administrative Court)
Week 7	The jurisdiction of the administrative courts
Week 8	Definition of the action for annulment
Week 9	Distinguishing the action for annulment from the action for compensation
Week 10	Conditions for the admissibility of the action for annulment: existence of an administrative decision
Week 11	The condition of interest
Week 12	The condition of the time limit
Week 13	The condition of a mandatory grievance
Week 14	The condition of the absence of a parallel remedy
Week 15	Judicial applications on the conditions of admissibility
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Analysing an administrative decision to determine whether it can be challenged
Application 2	Identifying the competent administrative court in given cases
Application 3	Calculating the time limits for grievances and challenges
Application 4	Drafting an administrative grievance
Application 5	Drafting a statement of claim for annulment
Application 6	Analysis of a judgment of the Administrative Judiciary Court on the condition of interest
Application 7	Group discussion of a judgment of the Supreme Administrative Court

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Administrative Judiciary – Dr. Maher Salih Allawi Al-Jubouri (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	Administrative Judiciary – Dr. Ghazi Faisal Mahdi and Dr. Adnan Ajeel Obaid (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	State Council Law No. 71 of 2017 – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW507 – Legal Research Methodology

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Legal Research Methodology		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW507
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGIII – Stage Three	Semester of Delivery	Fifth (5)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Lect. Dr. Noor Hussein Jawad	e-mail	noor.hussein.jawad@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Lecturer	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Lect. Murtada Abdulhamza Hashim	e-mail	murtada.abdulhamza@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Adnan Ajeel Obaid	e-mail	adnan.ajiel@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☒ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW307 Computer Skills II
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module aims to train students in the methodology of legal research, from choosing a topic and formulating the research problem and method, to gathering and documenting sources, analysing texts and judgments, preparing a research plan and sound academic writing.
Module Aims	1. To train students in the methodology and methods of legal research. 2. To enable students to formulate a research problem and prepare a research plan. 3. To train students in gathering and documenting sources and in observing academic integrity.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Distinguishes between the methods of legal research (analytical, comparative, historical, inductive). LO2: Formulates a clear research problem, questions and hypotheses. LO3: Prepares a balanced research plan. LO4: Documents legislative, doctrinal and judicial sources using a consistent citation style. LO5: Observes the rules of academic integrity and avoids plagiarism.
Indicative Contents	- The concept, types and methods of legal research. - Choosing the topic and formulating the research problem. - The research plan and its divisions. - Sources of legal research and how to access them. - Citation, quotation and academic integrity. - Academic writing and defending the research.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Project-based learning: preparing a short research plan. - Practical workshops in the library and databases. - Individual feedback on drafts.
------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
------------------------	----	----------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The concept and importance of legal scientific research
Week 2	The qualities of the researcher and research ethics
Week 3	Methods of legal research
Week 4	Choosing the research topic and title
Week 5	Formulating the problem, questions and hypotheses
Week 6	The research plan and its divisions
Week 7	Research sources: legislation, doctrine and case law
Week 8	Searching the library and electronic databases
Week 9	Gathering and organising research material
Week 10	Quotation and its types
Week 11	Footnote citation and the list of sources
Week 12	Academic legal writing
Week 13	Writing the introduction and conclusion
Week 14	Academic plagiarism and detection software
Week 15	Presenting and discussing research plans
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Analysing a published research paper and identifying its components
Application 2	Formulating a research problem for a chosen topic
Application 3	Preparing a preliminary research plan
Application 4	Searching for sources in an electronic database
Application 5	Citing five sources of different types
Application 6	Writing a short research introduction
Application 7	Presenting and discussing the plan with peers

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Principles and Methods of Scientific Research – Dr. Ahmed Badr (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	The College's approved guide to writing research and citing sources	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Websites	Iraqi Academic Scientific Journals platform (IASJ)	—
	Google Scholar – scholar.google.com	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW508 – Commercial Companies I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Commercial Companies I		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW508
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGIII – Stage Three	Semester of Delivery	Fifth (5)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Huda Jaafar Yaseen	e-mail	huda.yaseen@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Huda Jaafar Yaseen	e-mail	huda.yaseen@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Alaa Abdulameer Mousa	e-mail	alaa.mousa@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW405 Commercial Law II
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module deals with the first part of commercial companies: the concept of a company and the elements of the company contract, legal personality, the types of companies, the procedures of incorporation and management, and the rights and liabilities of partners.
Module Aims	1. To introduce the principles and rules of company law. 2. To become acquainted with the types of companies and the characteristics of each under the Iraqi Companies Law and comparative laws. 3. To know the legal and technical requirements for incorporating companies, the procedures and the competent authorities.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Identifies the substantive and formal elements of the company contract. LO2: Explains the legal personality of the company and its effects. LO3: Classifies companies according to doctrinal classifications and Companies Law No. 21 of 1997. LO4: Describes the procedures for incorporating and managing partnerships. LO5: Links companies with investment methods and their role in development.
Indicative Contents	- Introduction to company law and the history of its regulation in Iraq. - The company contract, its elements and the characteristics of companies. - The legal personality of the company. - Types of companies and the requirements and procedures of incorporation. - Partnerships: the general partnership, the sole proprietorship company and the simple partnership.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Explanation through discussion, questioning and brainstorming. - Analysis of doctrinal and legal views on the interpretation of the Companies Law. - Studying a model memorandum of association.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to company law
Week 2	History of the legal regulation of commercial companies in Iraq
Week 3	The company contract and its substantive and formal elements
Week 4	Characteristics of companies: plurality of partners, contribution of shares and sharing of profits and losses
Week 5	The legal personality of the company and its effects
Week 6	Types of companies according to doctrinal classifications
Week 7	Types of companies under the Iraqi Companies Law
Week 8	Requirements for incorporating companies
Week 9	Procedures for incorporating companies
Week 10	The general partnership: definition, characteristics and transfer of shares
Week 11	Management of the general partnership
Week 12	The sole proprietorship company: definition and characteristics
Week 13	Management of the sole proprietorship company
Week 14	The simple partnership: definition, characteristics and transfer of shares
Week 15	Management of the simple partnership
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Analysing a model company contract and identifying its elements
Application 2	Identifying the effects of legal personality in a given case
Application 3	Classifying real companies according to the law
Application 4	Preparing a checklist of the requirements for incorporating a company
Application 5	Simulating registration procedures with the Registrar of Companies
Application 6	Resolving a dispute between partners in a general partnership
Application 7	Group discussion on the role of companies in development

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Commercial Companies – A Comparative Legal Study – Dr. Latif Jabr Kumani (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	Al-Waseet in Commercial Companies – Dr. Aziz Al-Ukaili (in Arabic)	Available
	Al-Mujaz in Commercial Companies – Dr. Farooq Ibrahim Jasim (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Companies Law No. 21 of 1997, as amended – hjc.iq	—
	Companies Registration Department – Ministry of Trade	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



Sixth Semester

LAW601 – Civil Contracts II

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Civil Contracts II		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW601
ECTS Credits	6	SWL (hr/sem)	150
Module Level	UGIII – Stage Three	Semester of Delivery	Sixth (6)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Safaa Mutib Faja	e-mail	safaa.faja@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Lect. Dr. Nibal Rewais Hamzah	e-mail	niбал.hamzah@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Hussein Obaid Shaawat	e-mail	hussein.ali@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW501 Civil Contracts I
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module completes the nominate civil contracts by studying the lease contract and the contract for works (muqawala): their elements, the obligations of the parties, the nature of the rights arising from them and the grounds for their termination, analysing the effects of breach and the civil guarantees.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the lease contract and the contract for works and their importance. 2. To explain the elements of each contract and the obligations of its parties. 3. To enable students to draft simple models of lease contracts and contracts for works.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Identifies the elements of the lease contract and its subject matter. LO2: Explains the obligations of the lessor and the lessee and the nature of the lessee's right. LO3: Identifies the elements of the contract for works and the obligations of the contractor and the employer. LO4: Distinguishes between the forms of termination of the lease contract and the contract for works. LO5: Drafts a simple model lease contract or contract for works.
Indicative Contents	- The lease contract: definition, elements, subject matter, obligations, termination and special rules. - The contract for works: definition, elements, obligations, termination and types.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Daily preparation by students. - Brainstorming. - Surprise quizzes. - Workshop on drafting a lease contract.
------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
------------------------	----	----------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	5.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	150 hours = 6 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The lease contract: definition and importance
Week 2	Elements of the lease contract
Week 3	The subject matter of the lease contract
Week 4	The lessor's obligations
Week 5	The lessee's obligations
Week 6	The nature of the lessee's right and its disposal
Week 7	Termination of the lease contract
Week 8	Special rules for different types of lease
Week 9	The contract for works: definition and importance
Week 10	Elements of the contract for works
Week 11	The subject matter of the contract for works
Week 12	The contractor's obligations
Week 13	The employer's obligations
Week 14	Termination of the contract for works
Week 15	Some types of contracts for works
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Practical application: analysis of legislative texts on "The lease contract: definition and importance"
Application 2	Practical application: case study on "The subject matter of the lease contract"
Application 3	Practical application: solving practical problems on "The lessee's obligations"
Application 4	Practical application: analysis of a judicial decision on "Termination of the lease contract"
Application 5	Practical application: legal drafting on "The contract for works: definition and importance"
Application 6	Practical application: group discussion on "The subject matter of the contract for works"
Application 7	Practical application: student presentation on "The employer's obligations"

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Explanation of Civil Contracts: Sale, Lease and Contract for Works – Dr. Jaafar Al-Fadhli (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Real Estate Lease Law No. 87 of 1979, as amended	Available online

Learning and Teaching Resources						
		Text				Available in the Library?
Websites		Iraqi Civil Code No. 40 of 1951 – hjc.iq				—
Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW602 – Criminal Law – Special Part II

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Criminal Law – Special Part II		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW602
ECTS Credits	6	SWL (hr/sem)	150
Module Level	UGIII – Stage Three	Semester of Delivery	Sixth (6)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Layla Hamza Radhi	e-mail	layla.alshapri@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Layla Hamza Radhi	e-mail	layla.alshapri@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Suad Shakir Bayawi	e-mail	suad.alisawee@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW502 Criminal Law – Special Part I
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module completes the special part of the Penal Code by studying offences against persons, such as intentional homicide and its forms, unintentional homicide, incitement to suicide, assault resulting in death, injury, unlawful arrest and abduction, and offences against property, such as theft, breach of trust, fraud, disposal of movable property and cheque offences, explaining the specific elements, aggravating circumstances and mitigating excuses.
Module Aims	1. To acquaint students with offences against persons and property in terms of their types, elements and the penalties prescribed for each. 2. To explain the basis for distinguishing one offence from another where the object of the offences is the same. 3. To explain the tools used by the judge to establish criminal intent, to distinguish intentional from unintentional conduct, and to determine criminal dangerousness as a basis for aggravating or mitigating the penalty.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Identifies the specific elements of intentional homicide and its forms, unintentional homicide and assault resulting in death. LO2: Distinguishes between intentional and unintentional offences against persons and explains the difference in penalty between them despite the same result. LO3: Explains the offences of injury, unlawful arrest or detention, abduction and incitement to suicide. LO4: Distinguishes between theft, breach of trust, fraud, disposal of movable property and cheque offences in similar facts. LO5: Explains aggravating circumstances and legal mitigating excuses, characterises a criminal case and determines its penalty.

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents**Indicative Contents**

- Offences against human life: intentional homicide, killing of a newborn child by its mother, killing on discovery of adultery in the act, incitement to suicide, assault resulting in death, unintentional homicide.
- The offences of injury, unlawful arrest or detention and abduction.
- Offences against property: theft, breach of trust, fraud, disposal of movable property.
- Cheque offences.
- Practical applications on offences against persons and property.

Learning and Teaching Strategies**Strategies**

- Encouraging students to participate actively in learning through discussions and case studies.
- Using practical cases and decisions of the Federal Court of Cassation to teach students how to apply the general rules.
- Group work to promote cooperation and peer learning.
- Self-learning through preparing for lectures and using technology to present information.

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	5.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	150 hours = 6 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation

Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The offence of intentional homicide
Week 2	The offence of killing of a newborn child by its mother
Week 3	Killing on discovery of adultery in the act
Week 4	Incitement to suicide
Week 5	Assault resulting in death
Week 6	Unintentional homicide
Week 7	The offence of injury
Week 8	The offence of unlawful arrest or detention
Week 9	The offence of abduction
Week 10	The offence of theft
Week 11	The offence of breach of trust
Week 12	The offence of fraud
Week 13	The offence of disposal of movable property
Week 14	Cheque offences
Week 15	General review
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Characterising a homicide case and identifying the applicable provision
Application 2	Analysis of a cassation decision on killing on discovery of adultery in the act (mitigating excuse)
Application 3	Distinguishing between injury, assault resulting in death and unintentional homicide in practical cases
Application 4	Analysis of a decision on an abduction offence
Application 5	Distinguishing between theft, fraud and breach of trust in practical cases
Application 6	Analysis of a judicial decision on a cheque offence
Application 7	Drafting a charge sheet (characterisation) for an offence against property

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Explanation of the Special Part of the Iraqi Penal Code – Dr. Jamal Ibrahim Al-Haidari (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Explanation of the Penal Code – Special Part – Dr. Fakhri Abdulrazzaq Al-Hadithi (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Penal Code No. 111 of 1969, as amended – hjc.iq	—
	Federal Commission of Integrity nazaha.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44

LAW603 – Public International Law II

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Public International Law II		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW603
ECTS Credits	3	SWL (hr/sem)	75
Module Level	UGIII – Stage Three	Semester of Delivery	Sixth (6)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Baydaa Ali Wali	e-mail	baydaa.ali@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Soudad Taha Jaddoa	e-mail	soudad.taha@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Osamah Sabri Mohammed	e-mail	osamah.sabri@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW503 Public International Law I
Co-requisite Module	LAW606 International Humanitarian Law

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module completes public international law by studying the State, its elements and its sovereignty over its land, river, maritime and air territory, recognition and State succession, international responsibility and diplomatic protection, non-State subjects of international law, and the means of settling international disputes.
Module Aims	1. To enable students to identify the subjects of public international law and the legal personality of each. 2. To explain the elements of the State and its sovereignty over its land, maritime and air territory. 3. To study international responsibility and the means of settling international disputes.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Identifies the elements of the State and its legal criterion and explains its sovereignty over its territories. LO2: Distinguishes between the types, forms and effects of recognition. LO3: Explains the effects of State succession on treaty and financial obligations. LO4: Explains the conditions and effects of international responsibility and the forms of reparation. LO5: Compares diplomatic, political and judicial means of dispute settlement.
Indicative Contents	▪ The State, its elements and its land, river, maritime and air territory. ▪ The emergence of States and recognition. ▪ Changes affecting the State and State succession. ▪ International responsibility and diplomatic protection. ▪ Non-State subjects of international law. ▪ Settlement of international disputes.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Daily preparation and daily tests. ▪ Assigning students to find examples from the international arena and assess their conformity with international rules. ▪ Analysis of judgments of the International Court of Justice.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	27	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	75 hours = 3 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The State, its elements, its legal criterion and its land territory
Week 2	International and national rivers and their uses
Week 3	The seas, their zones and the sovereignty of the coastal State over them
Week 4	Airspace and the State's sovereignty over it
Week 5	The political and legal organisation of States and their types
Week 6	The emergence of States and the nature of recognition of a State
Week 7	Types and forms of recognition
Week 8	Changes affecting the State and its population
Week 9	Changes affecting the territory of the State
Week 10	International responsibility: definition and conditions
Week 11	Diplomatic protection and the effects of international responsibility
Week 12	Non-State subjects of international law: the Holy See
Week 13	International organisations and the individual
Week 14	Diplomatic and political means of dispute settlement
Week 15	Judicial settlement of international disputes
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Public International Law – Dr. Isam Al-Attiya (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Public International Law – Dr. Ali Sadiq Abu Haif (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	icj-cij.org – International Court of Justice	—
	un.org	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW604 – Civil Procedure II: Evidence and Advocacy

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Civil Procedure II: Evidence and Advocacy		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW604
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGIII – Stage Three	Semester of Delivery	Sixth (6)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Assad Fadhil Mandeel	e-mail	assad.aljashi@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Lect. Dr. Arslan Abbas Jabir	e-mail	arslan.abbas@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Lect. Dr. Hiba Abdulameer Hameed	e-mail	hiba.abdulameer@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW504 Civil Procedure I
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module completes the Civil Procedure Law by studying civil evidence (general principles, documentary evidence, admission and interrogation, testimony, presumptions, the oath, inspection and expert evidence), and the regulation of the legal profession, the rights and duties of lawyers, the rules of professional conduct and legal aid.
Module Aims	1. To develop students' legal skills in civil evidence. 2. To strengthen students' legal confidence in pleading and to introduce them to the legal profession. 3. To train students in writing statements of claim and presenting evidence.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Explains the general principles of evidence and the burden of proof. LO2: Assesses the probative value of documentary evidence, admission, testimony, presumptions, the oath and expert evidence. LO3: Drafts a statement of claim supported by appropriate evidence. LO4: Explains the rights and duties of lawyers, the rules of professional conduct and legal aid. LO5: Adheres to the ethics of the legal profession.
Indicative Contents	- General principles of evidence and the foundations of the Evidence Law. - Methods of proof: documentary evidence, admission, interrogation, testimony, presumptions, the oath, inspection and expert evidence. - The legal profession: the legal and regulatory framework, liability and rules of conduct.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Lectures divided into themes with verifiable objectives. - Simulating the presentation of evidence at a hearing. - Hosting a lawyer to discuss professional ethics.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	2.5

Student Workload (SWL)					
Total SWL (h/sem)		100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25			
Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		
Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)					
Week	Material Covered				
Week 1	General principles of evidence				
Week 2	Foundations of the Evidence Law				
Week 3	Documentary evidence				
Week 4	Proving the authenticity of a document				
Week 5	Admission and interrogation				
Week 6	Testimony				
Week 7	Presumptions and res judicata				
Week 8	The oath				
Week 9	Inspection				
Week 10	Expert evidence				
Week 11	The conceptual framework of the legal profession, its legal basis and development				
Week 12	The legal profession in practice				
Week 13	The lawyer's liability, rights and duties				
Week 14	The Bar Association: definition, establishment and regulatory framework				
Week 15	Legal aid and the rules of conduct of the legal profession				
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination				
Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)					
Application	Practical Topic				
Application 1	Determining the burden of proof in given facts				
Application 2	Examining a private document and challenging it by denial				
Application 3	Drafting a request for interrogation				
Application 4	Preparing a list of witnesses and questions				
Application 5	Simulating the administration of the decisive oath				
Application 6	Drafting a request for the appointment of an expert				
Application 7	Discussing a case on the professional liability of a lawyer				
Learning and Teaching Resources					
	Text				Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Explanation of the Evidence Law – Dr. Iyad Abduljabbar Al-Mallouki (in Arabic)				Available
Recommended Texts	Al-Waseet in the Explanation of the Iraqi Legal Profession Law – Dr. Ahmed Samir Muhammad Yaseen (in Arabic)				Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Websites	Evidence Law No. 107 of 1979 and Legal Profession Law No. 173 of 1965 – hjc.iq	—
	youtube.com/@assad-law	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW605 – Criminal Procedure II

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Criminal Procedure II		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW605
ECTS Credits	3	SWL (hr/sem)	75
Module Level	UGIII – Stage Three	Semester of Delivery	Sixth (6)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Mohamad Jabbar Talib	e-mail	mohamad.jabbar@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. Alaa Mohammed Sahib	e-mail	alaa.mohammed@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Nada Saleh Hadi	e-mail	nada.saleeh@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW505 Criminal Procedure I
Co-requisite Module	LAW602

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module completes criminal procedure by studying the criminal trial, the publicity of hearings and the guarantees of the defence, judgments and the methods of appeal, and the enforcement of criminal judgments, in accordance with the rules of criminal justice.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the types of criminal courts and the general rules of trial. 2. To study trial procedures, judgments and the methods of challenging them. 3. To explain the rules on the enforcement of criminal judgments.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Classifies the criminal courts and identifies their jurisdiction. LO2: Explains the general rules of trial and the safeguards of the accused (publicity, orality, the right of defence). LO3: Distinguishes between trial procedures in summary cases, penal orders and felonies. LO4: Identifies the appropriate method of challenging a criminal judgment and the time limits for doing so. LO5: Adheres to fair trial standards.
Indicative Contents	- Types of criminal courts and the general rules of trial. - Procedures of the action, attachment of the accused's property and the charge. - Settlement, stay of proceedings, summary proceedings and the penal order. - The judgment, its binding force and the methods of challenging it. - Enforcement of criminal judgments and conditional release.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Analytical lectures. - Simulation of a criminal trial session. - Analysis of decisions of the Federal Court of Cassation.
------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	27	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	75 hours = 3 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Types of criminal courts
Week 2	General rules of trial
Week 3	Procedures in the absence of the accused
Week 4	Attachment of the accused's property
Week 5	The charge
Week 6	Settlement and stay of proceedings
Week 7	Trial in summary proceedings
Week 8	The penal order
Week 9	The judgment and its reasons
Week 10	The binding force of judgments and decisions
Week 11	Methods of challenge: objection to a judgment in absentia
Week 12	Cassation and correction of the cassation decision
Week 13	Retrial
Week 14	Enforcement of criminal judgments
Week 15	Conditional release
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Identifying the competent criminal court in given facts
Application 2	Simulating the opening of a trial session
Application 3	Drafting a charge sheet
Application 4	Analysis of a criminal judgment and its reasons
Application 5	Drafting a cassation appeal
Application 6	Analysis of a request for retrial
Application 7	Discussing a case of conditional release

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	A Study of Criminal Procedure – Dr. Sami Al-Nasrawi (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Criminal Procedure – Dr. Abdulameer Al-Ukaili and Dr. Saleem Ibrahim Harba (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Criminal Procedure Law No. 23 of 1971, as amended – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW606 – International Humanitarian Law

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	International Humanitarian Law		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW606
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGIII – Stage Three	Semester of Delivery	Sixth (6)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Osamah Sabri Mohammed	e-mail	osamah.sabri@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Osamah Sabri Mohammed	e-mail	osamah.sabri@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Soudad Taha Jaddoa	e-mail	soudad.taha@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW503 Public International Law I
Co-requisite Module	LAW603 Public International Law II

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module deals with international humanitarian law: its sources and scope of application, the rules protecting the victims of armed conflict, the protection of civilians and civilian objects, and responsibility for grave breaches and the mechanisms of international accountability.
Module Aims	1. To introduce the rules of international humanitarian law and its basic principles. 2. To identify its scope of application in terms of persons, situations and place. 3. To highlight the mechanisms for its implementation and responsibility for its violation.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Explains the concept of international humanitarian law, its development and its relationship with the branches of international law. LO2: Identifies its sources and principles (distinction, proportionality, military necessity, humanity). LO3: Identifies its personal and territorial scope of application and the protected categories. LO4: Describes the national and international implementation mechanisms (the International Committee of the Red Cross, the Protecting Power, the Fact-Finding Commission). LO5: Distinguishes between individual criminal responsibility and civil liability for violations.
Indicative Contents	▪ The concept, development and sources of international humanitarian law. ▪ Its principles and scope of application. ▪ Dissemination of the law and the obligations of States. ▪ Implementation and supervision mechanisms. ▪ Criminal and civil responsibility for violations.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Interactive lectures. ▪ Analysis of the texts of the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and the Additional Protocols of 1977. ▪ Case studies from contemporary conflicts.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	52	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	3.5
Total SWL (h/sem)	100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The concept of international humanitarian law and its historical development
Week 2	Its relationship with the branches of public international law
Week 3	Sources of international humanitarian law
Week 4	Principles of international humanitarian law
Week 5	Subjects and scope of application
Week 6	Personal scope
Week 7	Territorial scope
Week 8	Dissemination of international humanitarian law
Week 9	Implementation by States of their international obligations
Week 10	Duties of commanders and specialised personnel
Week 11	The International Committee of the Red Cross
Week 12	The Protecting Power system
Week 13	The International Humanitarian Fact-Finding Commission
Week 14	Individual criminal responsibility
Week 15	Civil liability for violations
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Analysis of a common article of the Geneva Conventions
Application 2	Applying the principle of distinction to a case
Application 3	Identifying protected categories in a hypothetical conflict
Application 4	Studying a report of the International Committee of the Red Cross
Application 5	Analysis of a decision of an international criminal tribunal
Application 6	Preparing a plan for disseminating international humanitarian law
Application 7	Group discussion on accountability mechanisms

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	The General Theory of International Humanitarian Law – Dr. Ahmed Abu Al-Wafa (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	International Humanitarian Law – Dr. Ali Zaalán, Dr. Haider Kadhim Abd Ali and Dr. Mahmoud Khalil Jaafar (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	icrc.org	—
	ihl-databases.icrc.org	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW607 – Administrative Judiciary II

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Administrative Judiciary II		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW607
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGIII – Stage Three	Semester of Delivery	Sixth (6)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Adnan Ajeel Obaid	e-mail	adnan.ajel@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. Fadhil Jubair Lafta	e-mail	fadhil.jubair@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Waleed Hassan Hameed	e-mail	waleed.hassan@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW506 Administrative Judiciary I
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module completes the topics of the administrative judiciary by studying the grounds for annulment of an administrative decision, the judgment in the action for annulment, its binding force and enforcement, the action for compensation, the disciplinary judiciary, and appeals before the Supreme Administrative Court.
Module Aims	1. To study the grounds for annulment of an administrative decision (forms of illegality). 2. To explain the judgment in an action for annulment, its binding force and its enforcement. 3. To study the action for compensation, the disciplinary judiciary and advocacy skills before the administrative courts.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Identifies the defects of an administrative decision that warrant annulment and gives examples of them. LO2: Explains the effects of a judgment of annulment, its binding force and the guarantees of its enforcement. LO3: Compares the action for compensation in France, Egypt and Iraq. LO4: Drafts an appeal before the Supreme Administrative Court.
Indicative Contents	▪ Grounds for annulment: lack of competence, defects of form and procedure, defect of cause, violation of the law, misuse of power. ▪ The judgment in the action for annulment and its enforcement. ▪ The action for compensation. ▪ Appeals before the Supreme Administrative Court.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Lectures and discussion. ▪ Brainstorming. ▪ Self-learning. ▪ Analysis of judgments of the Iraqi State Council.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
-------------------------------	----	-----------------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO3–LO4
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO4
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Grounds for annulment: lack of competence
Week 2	Defects of form and procedure
Week 3	Defect of cause
Week 4	Violation of the law
Week 5	Misuse of power
Week 6	Procedures for hearing an action for annulment
Week 7	The judgment in an action for annulment
Week 8	The binding force of a judgment of annulment
Week 9	Enforcement of administrative court judgments
Week 10	The action for compensation in France and Egypt
Week 11	The action for compensation in Iraq
Week 12	The disciplinary judiciary: the Civil Service Court
Week 13	Appeals before the Supreme Administrative Court
Week 14	Judicial applications on the defects of the administrative decision
Week 15	Review and applications
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Administrative Judiciary – Dr. Maher Salih Allawi Al-Jubouri (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Administrative Judiciary – Dr. Ghazi Faisal Mahdi and Dr. Adnan Ajeel Obaid (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	State Council Law No. 71 of 2017 – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44

LAW608 – Commercial Companies II

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Commercial Companies II		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW608
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGIII – Stage Three	Semester of Delivery	Sixth (6)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Huda Jaafar Yaseen	e-mail	huda.yaseen@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Huda Jaafar Yaseen	e-mail	huda.yaseen@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Alaa Abdulameer Mousa	e-mail	alaa.mousa@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW508 Commercial Companies I
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module completes commercial companies with their second part, particularly capital companies, share capital, company management, shareholders' rights, and merger, conversion and dissolution, addressing practical applications of company law.
Module Aims	1. To become acquainted with the characteristics of capital companies under the Iraqi Companies Law and comparative laws. 2. To know the legal requirements and procedures for incorporating joint-stock companies. 3. To know the rules on the management of joint-stock companies and the responsibilities and powers of their organs.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Distinguishes between partnerships and capital companies. LO2: Explains the formation of capital in the joint-stock company, subscription and changes to capital. LO3: Identifies the competences of the general assembly and the board of directors and the liability of its members. LO4: Explains the rules on the limited liability company and the dissolution and liquidation of companies. LO5: Analyses a dispute in the management of a company and proposes a legal solution.
Indicative Contents	- The joint-stock company: definition, capital, subscription, shares and bonds. - Company management: the general assembly, the board of directors and supervision. - The limited liability company. - Dissolution and liquidation of companies and special types of companies.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Explanation through discussion and brainstorming. - Analysis of doctrinal and legal views on the interpretation of the Companies Law. - Studying model minutes of a general assembly meeting.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Capital companies: introduction to the joint-stock company
Week 2	Formation of capital in the joint-stock company (subscription)
Week 3	The role of the bank in subscription and methods of paying up capital
Week 4	Changes to capital: increase and reduction
Week 5	Shares and debentures
Week 6	Distribution of profits and losses in the joint-stock company
Week 7	The general assembly: types of meetings and quorum
Week 8	Competences and powers of the general assembly
Week 9	The board of directors: membership conditions and powers
Week 10	Liability of members of the board of directors
Week 11	Supervision of companies
Week 12	The limited liability company and its characteristics
Week 13	Dissolution of companies
Week 14	Liquidation of companies
Week 15	Special types of companies
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Analysing a model subscription prospectus
Application 2	Solving problems on capital increases
Application 3	Distinguishing between shares and bonds in given cases
Application 4	Simulating a general assembly meeting
Application 5	Analysing a case on the liability of the board of directors
Application 6	Studying an auditor's report
Application 7	Procedures for liquidating a hypothetical company

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Commercial Companies – A Comparative Legal Study – Dr. Latif Jabr Kumani (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	Al-Waseet in Commercial Companies – Dr. Aziz Al-Ukaili (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Companies Law No. 21 of 1997, as amended – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



Stage Four – Description Forms

Seventh Semester

LAW701 – Principal Real Rights

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM			
Module Information			
Module Title	Principal Real Rights		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW701
ECTS Credits	6	SWL (hr/sem)	150
Module Level	UGIV – Stage Four	Semester of Delivery	Seventh (7)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Abdulmahdi Kadhim Naser	e-mail	abdulmahdi.naser@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. Abdulmahdi Kadhim Naser	e-mail	abdulmahdi.naser@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Hussein Obaid Shaawat	e-mail	husein.ali@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars
Relation with other Modules			
Prerequisite Module	LAW401 Effects of Obligations		
Co-requisite Module	None		
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents			
Module Description	This module deals with principal real rights, foremost among them the right of ownership, its characteristics, restrictions and means of acquisition, possession, and the rights derived from ownership such as usufruct, use, habitation and easements.		
Module Aims	1. To strengthen students' legal knowledge of principal real rights in theory and practice. 2. To study the right of ownership, its restrictions, the means of acquiring it and the rights derived from it. 3. To address the practical problems raised by real-estate ownership.		
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Defines real rights and distinguishes them from personal rights. LO2: Explains the right of ownership, its scope and the restrictions on it. LO3: Applies the rules on co-ownership and its partition and on the ownership of floors and apartments. LO4: Identifies the conditions for acquiring ownership by occupation, accession, pre-emption and possession. LO5: Distinguishes between the rights of usufruct, use, habitation, surface right and easements.		
Indicative Contents	- The right of ownership: concept, scope and restrictions. - Co-ownership and its termination, compulsory co-ownership and the ownership of floors. - Means of acquiring ownership: occupation, accession, pre-emption, possession. - Rights derived from ownership: usufruct, use, habitation, surface right, easements.		
Learning and Teaching Strategies			

Strategies	▪ Daily and semester tests to gauge understanding of the material. ▪ Posing various questions during lectures and asking students to answer them. ▪ Presenting civil cases for each topic to prepare students to derive the applicable rules.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	5.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	150 hours = 6 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The concept and scope of the right of ownership
Week 2	Restrictions on the right of ownership: restrictions on the freedom to own
Week 3	Restrictions on the right of ownership itself
Week 4	Definition of co-ownership
Week 5	Rules of co-ownership
Week 6	Termination of co-ownership by partition
Week 7	Compulsory co-ownership and its applications
Week 8	Upper and lower floors and the ownership of floors and apartments
Week 9	Occupation and accession
Week 10	Pre-emption
Week 11	The concept of possession
Week 12	Effects of possession
Week 13	The right of usufruct
Week 14	The rights of use, habitation and surface right
Week 15	Easements
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Analysis of a cassation decision on restrictions of ownership (nuisance between neighbours)
Application 2	Solving problems on the management of co-owned property
Application 3	Drafting a request for the termination of co-ownership
Application 4	Analysing a case on the ownership of floors
Application 5	Applications on the conditions for exercising pre-emption
Application 6	Analysis of a decision in an action to prevent interference
Application 7	Field visit to the Real Estate Registration Department

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Principal and Accessory Real Rights – Dr. Taha Al-Mulla Huwaish and Dr. Muhammad Taha Al-Bashir (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Real Rights, Vol. 1 – Dr. Muhammad Taha Al-Bashir and Dr. Ghani Hassoun Taha (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Iraqi Civil Code No. 40 of 1951 and Real Estate Registration Law No. 43 of 1971 – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW702 – Private International Law I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM			
Module Information			
Module Title	Private International Law I		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW702
ECTS Credits	6	SWL (hr/sem)	150
Module Level	UGIV – Stage Four	Semester of Delivery	Seventh (7)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Hussein Nima Nghaemsh	e-mail	hussein.nghaemsh@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Hussein Nima Nghaemsh	e-mail	hussein.nghaemsh@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Sinan Abdulhamza Tieh	e-mail	sinan.tieh@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars
Relation with other Modules			
Prerequisite Module	LAW201 Introduction to Law II: Theory of Rights		
Co-requisite Module	None		
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents			
Module Description	This module addresses the first part of private international law: its subject matter and sources, Iraqi nationality and the rules on its acquisition, loss and recovery, domicile, and the status and rights of foreigners in Iraq.		
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the subject matter and sources of private international law. 2. To study Iraqi nationality and the rules on its acquisition, loss and recovery. 3. To study domicile and the status of foreigners in Iraqi law.		
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Identifies the subject matter, sources and nature of private international law. LO2: Explains the bases for granting original and acquired nationality under Iraqi Nationality Law No. 26 of 2006. LO3: Applies the rules on loss, recovery and dual nationality to given cases. LO4: Distinguishes between domicile and residence and explains the types of domicile. LO5: Explains the rights enjoyed by foreigners in Iraq and their restrictions.		
Indicative Contents	▪ Introduction to private international law, its subject matter and sources. ▪ Nationality: concept and bases, original and acquired nationality, loss and recovery, multiple nationality and statelessness, nationality disputes. ▪ Domicile. ▪ The status of foreigners: entry, residence, expulsion and rights.		
Learning and Teaching Strategies			
Strategies	▪ Interactive lectures. ▪ Analysis of the provisions of the Nationality Law and the Foreigners' Residence Law. ▪ Solving practical problems on nationality.		
Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4

Student Workload (SWL)			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	5.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	150 hours = 6 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to private international law
Week 2	Subject matter and sources of private international law
Week 3	Nationality: concept, importance and bases
Week 4	Original nationality (jus sanguinis and jus soli)
Week 5	Acquired nationality: naturalisation
Week 6	Acquisition of nationality by marriage and by dependency
Week 7	Loss, withdrawal and deprivation of nationality
Week 8	Recovery of nationality
Week 9	Multiple nationality and statelessness
Week 10	Nationality disputes and evidence
Week 11	Domicile: concept and types
Week 12	Status of foreigners: entry and residence
Week 13	Expulsion and removal of foreigners
Week 14	Rights of foreigners in Iraq
Week 15	Review and applications
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Solving a problem on establishing original nationality
Application 2	Analysing a case of naturalisation and its conditions
Application 3	Analysis of a decision on loss of nationality
Application 4	Drafting a request for the recovery of nationality
Application 5	Determining domicile in given cases
Application 6	Analysis of a decision to expel a foreigner
Application 7	Discussing foreigners' real-estate rights

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Private International Law – Dr. Abdulrasool Abdulridha Al-Asadi (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	Private International Law – Dr. Hassan Al-Hadawi and Dr. Ghalib Ali Al-Dawoodi (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Iraqi Nationality Law No. 26 of 2006 and Foreigners' Residence Law No. 76 of 2017 – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW703 – Commercial Papers I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM			
Module Information			
Module Title	Commercial Papers I		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW703
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGIV – Stage Four	Semester of Delivery	Seventh (7)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Mohammed Kadhim Mohammed	e-mail	mohammed@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Mohammed Kadhim Mohammed	e-mail	mohammed@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Huda Jaafar Yaseen	e-mail	huda.yaseen@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars
Relation with other Modules			
Prerequisite Module	LAW405 Commercial Law II		
Co-requisite Module	None		
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents			
Module Description	This module deals with the first part of commercial papers: their nature and functions, the rules for drawing a bill of exchange and its particulars, its endorsement in its various forms, acceptance, payment, recourse and limitation.		
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the law of negotiable instruments and commercial papers and their functions. 2. To study the rules on drawing a bill of exchange and its negotiation by endorsement. 3. To study the acceptance and payment of the bill, recourse and limitation.		
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Identifies the types of commercial papers and their functions. LO2: Distinguishes between the formal and substantive requirements of the bill of exchange and the effect of failing to meet them. LO3: Explains the types of endorsement and the effects of each. LO4: Identifies the relationship between the drawer, the drawee and the payee and the rules on acceptance, payment and recourse. LO5: Examines a commercial paper and determines its validity.		
Indicative Contents	▪ The law of negotiable instruments and the types of commercial papers. ▪ Drawing the bill: substantive elements and mandatory and optional particulars. ▪ Endorsement transferring ownership, endorsement for collection and endorsement by way of pledge. ▪ Acceptance, payment, recourse, copies and duplicates, and limitation.		
Learning and Teaching Strategies			
Strategies	▪ Explanation through discussion and brainstorming. ▪ Analysis of doctrinal and legal views on the interpretation of the Commercial Law. ▪ Examining real samples of commercial papers.		

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	2.5
Total SWL (h/sem)	100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to the law of negotiable instruments and the types of commercial papers
Week 2	Drawing a bill of exchange: substantive elements
Week 3	Formal requirements: mandatory particulars
Week 4	Failure to include mandatory particulars
Week 5	Optional particulars
Week 6	Endorsement transferring ownership: conditions and particulars
Week 7	Optional particulars of the endorsement transferring ownership and its effects
Week 8	Endorsement for collection
Week 9	Endorsement by way of pledge
Week 10	Effects of endorsement by way of pledge
Week 11	Recourse
Week 12	Acceptance of the bill of exchange
Week 13	Payment
Week 14	Copies and duplicates
Week 15	Limitation
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Examining a bill of exchange and identifying its mandatory particulars
Application 2	Determining the effect of a missing mandatory particular
Application 3	Analysing a chain of endorsements
Application 4	Distinguishing between types of endorsement in given cases
Application 5	Simulating the presentation of a bill for acceptance
Application 6	Calculating the time limits for recourse and protest
Application 7	Analysis of a judicial decision in a negotiable-instrument action

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Commercial Papers – Dr. Faiq Mahmoud Al-Shammaa and Dr. Fawzi Muhammad Sami (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	Al-Waseet in the Explanation of Commercial Law – Dr. Salahuddin Al-Nahi (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Commercial Law No. 30 of 1984 (provisions on commercial papers) – hjc.iq	—
	Journal of Legal Sciences – University of Baghdad jols.uobaghdad.edu.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW704 – Labour Law

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Labour Law		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW704
ECTS Credits	3	SWL (hr/sem)	75
Module Level	UGIV – Stage Four	Semester of Delivery	Seventh (7)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Lect. Dr. Nashat Mohammad Lafta Al-Raddam	e-mail	nashat.mohammad@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Lecturer	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Lect. Dr. Nashat Mohammad Lafta Al-Raddam	e-mail	nashat.mohammad@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Lect. Dr. Iqbal Mubdir Naif	e-mail	akbaalm@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW401 Effects of Obligations
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module presents labour law: individual and collective employment contracts, the rights of workers and the obligations of employers, working hours, wages and leave, the termination of the employment relationship, and the mechanisms for settling labour disputes.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to Labour Law No. 37 of 2015, its development and sources. 2. To study the individual employment contract, its effects and termination. 3. To explain collective labour relations, labour disputes and labour inspection.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Explains the concept, importance, sources and scope of application of labour law. LO2: Identifies the elements of the individual employment contract and the conditions for its conclusion. LO3: Explains the obligations of the worker and the employer and the employer's powers and their limits. LO4: Distinguishes between the cases of termination of the employment contract and their effects. LO5: Explains collective labour disputes, strikes and lockouts and the methods of settling them.
Indicative Contents	- Labour law: development, importance, sources and scope of application. - Employment, vocational training and labour inspection. - The individual employment contract: elements, conclusion, effects and termination. - Collective labour relations: labour disputes, strikes and lockouts.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Interactive lectures. - Analysis of the provisions of the Labour Law and decisions of the Labour Court. - Drafting a model employment contract.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
-------------------------------	----	-----------------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	27	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	75 hours = 3 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Labour law and the development of its concept
Week 2	The importance of labour law and the reasons for its emergence
Week 3	The place of labour law in the legal system
Week 4	Sources of labour law
Week 5	Scope of application of labour law
Week 6	Employment and vocational training
Week 7	Labour inspection
Week 8	Restrictions on the freedom to work
Week 9	The employer's powers
Week 10	The concept of a collective labour dispute
Week 11	Strikes and lockouts
Week 12	The individual employment contract and its elements
Week 13	Conclusion of the employment contract
Week 14	Effects of the employment contract
Week 15	Termination of the employment contract
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Determining the scope of application of the Labour Law to particular categories
Application 2	Analysing a labour inspection report
Application 3	Drafting an individual employment contract
Application 4	Analysis of a decision on disciplinary dismissal
Application 5	Calculating end-of-service entitlements in a given case
Application 6	Simulating the settlement of a collective labour dispute
Application 7	Discussing the rights of juvenile and women workers

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Labour Law No. 37 of 2015 – official text and commentaries	Available
Recommended Texts	Labour Law – Dr. Adnan Al-Abid and Dr. Yousif Elias (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Websites	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs molasa.gov.iq	—
	International Labour Organization ilo.org	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW705 – International Organizations

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	International Organizations		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW705
ECTS Credits	3	SWL (hr/sem)	75
Module Level	UGIV – Stage Four	Semester of Delivery	Seventh (7)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Basil Ali Abbas	e-mail	basil.abbas@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	MSc
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Basil Ali Abbas	e-mail	basil.abbas@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Baydaa Ali Wali	e-mail	baydaa.ali@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW603 Public International Law II
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module deals with international organisations: their establishment, legal personality and competences, studying the United Nations and certain regional and specialised organisations and their role in organising international cooperation and maintaining peace.
Module Aims	1. To understand and interpret the rules of public international law relating to international organisations. 2. To become acquainted with the basis for the establishment of international organisations and their development, objectives and characteristics. 3. To prepare students for specialisation in international law.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Understands the basic concepts and types of international organisations. LO2: Interprets the legal rules relating to organisations (legal personality, membership, organs, immunities). LO3: Explains the influence of international law concepts on the establishment and development of organisations. LO4: Analyses the differences between universal and regional organisations.
Indicative Contents	- The historical development of international organisations. - The legal personality of international organisations. - Membership, organs, powers, international civil servants, immunities and financing. - The United Nations and its organs. - Regional organisations: the League of Arab States and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Interactive lectures. - Class discussions. - Self-learning by studying the constituent instruments. - Student presentations. - Analysis of international legal texts.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	27	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	75 hours = 3 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO3–LO4
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO4
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Definition and types of international organisations
Week 2	The constituent treaty of an international organisation
Week 3	The legal personality of an international organisation
Week 4	Membership of international organisations
Week 5	Organs of an international organisation
Week 6	Powers of an international organisation
Week 7	The international civil servant
Week 8	Immunities and privileges of international organisations
Week 9	Financing of international organisations
Week 10	The principle of universality of international organisations
Week 11	The League of Nations and the United Nations
Week 12	Organs of the United Nations
Week 13	Regional organisations
Week 14	The League of Arab States
Week 15	The North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Analysing the charter of an international organisation
Application 2	Studying an advisory opinion of the International Court of Justice on legal personality
Application 3	Simulating a vote in the General Assembly
Application 4	Analysis of a Security Council resolution
Application 5	Comparing the Pact of the League of Arab States with the Charter of the United Nations
Application 6	Student presentation on a specialised agency
Application 7	Group discussion on United Nations reform

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	International Organisations – Dr. Hadi Naeem Al-Maliki (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources						
		Text			Available in the Library?	
Recommended Texts		Charter of the United Nations and Pact of the League of Arab States			Available online	
Websites		un.org			—	
		leagueofarabstates.net			—	
		nato.int			—	
Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW706 – Moot Court

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Moot Court		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW706
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGIV – Stage Four	Semester of Delivery	Seventh (7)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Lect. Dr. Ali Abdulsada Jueiz	e-mail	ali.ogaili@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Lecturer	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Lect. Dr. Ali Abdulsada Jueiz	e-mail	ali.ogaili@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Assad Fadhil Mandeel	e-mail	assad.aljiashi@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW604 Civil Procedure II and LAW605 Criminal Procedure II
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module introduces students to the principles of the moot court by studying the judiciary, its concept and historical development, the judicial authority in Iraq under the 2005 Constitution and the types of courts, the public prosecution and the Judicial Supervision Authority, the administrative and military judiciary, the appointment of women as judges and the qualities of a judge, leading to the practical application of how to bring an action before the courts.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the principles of the moot court and to the judicial organisation in Iraq. 2. To develop skills in analysing facts and preparing pleadings and memoranda. 3. To instil the rules of professional conduct and the ethics of the judiciary and the legal profession.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Explains the development of the judicial authority in Iraq, its organisation under the 2005 Constitution and the types of courts. LO2: Explains the organisation of the public prosecution, the Judicial Supervision Authority and the military and administrative judiciary. LO3: Identifies the qualities required of a judge and discusses the appointment of women as judges. LO4: Applies the procedures for bringing an action before the competent court in a hypothetical case. LO5: Adheres to the rules of professional conduct and works as part of a team.
Indicative Contents	- The judiciary: its concept and historical development, and the judicial authority in Iraq under the 2005 Constitution. - Types of courts in Iraq: the ordinary, administrative and military courts and the Internal Security Forces courts. - The public prosecution: its origin and organisation before the civil and military courts, and the Judicial Supervision Authority. - The appointment of women as judges and the qualities required of a judge. - How to bring an action, with practical application in the various types of courts.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Explaining topics through discussion and questioning, using brainstorming to introduce the lecture topic and identify its problems. - Simulation and role-play in a moot courtroom. - Feedback from faculty members and visiting judges and lawyers.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	52	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	3.5
Total SWL (h/sem)	100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes on procedural rules	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO2
Formative	Drafting pleadings and memoranda (Assignments)	2	10% (10)	6, 7	LO2
Formative	Preparing the case file – team work (Project)	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO1–LO5
Formative	Reflective report and self-assessment (Report)	1	10% (10)	14	LO5
Summative	Mock pleading session (Midterm)	Session	10% (10)	10	LO3–LO4
Summative	Final public session and final memorandum (Final)	Session	50% (50)	15–16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The meaning of the judiciary in language and in legal usage
Week 2	Historical introduction
Week 3	Historical overview of the judicial authority in Iraq
Week 4	The judicial authority in Iraq under the 2005 Constitution
Week 5	Types of courts in Iraq
Week 6	The origin of the public prosecution in Iraq
Week 7	The civil public prosecution
Week 8	The public prosecution in the Internal Security Forces courts and the military courts
Week 9	The Judicial Supervision Authority and the Federal Supreme Court
Week 10	Military courts and Internal Security Forces courts
Week 11	The administrative judiciary in Iraq
Week 12	The appointment of women as judges
Week 13	Qualities required of a judge
Week 14	How to bring an action
Week 15	Concluding the moot court topics
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	The Moot Court – retired judge Abdulhamza Al-Ghazali (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Practical applications from Iraqi court judgments; Civil Procedure Law No. 83 of 1969, Criminal Procedure Law No. 23 of 1971 and Legal Profession Law No. 173 of 1965	Available
Websites	hjc.iq – decisions of the Federal Court of Cassation	—

Learning and Teaching Resources						
		Text				Available in the Library?
		iraqfsc.iq				—
Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW707 – Graduation Research I

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Graduation Research I		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW707
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGIV – Stage Four	Semester of Delivery	Seventh (7)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader		e-mail	
Leader's Acad. Title		Leader's Qualification	
Module Tutor	Graduation research supervisors (as assigned by the Department)	e-mail	
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Mohamad Jabbar Talib	e-mail	mohamad.jabbar@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☒ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW507 Legal Research Methodology
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module covers the initial stage of preparing the graduation research, from choosing the topic and drafting the plan to identifying sources and method, with supervision of the student in building the research structure and in gathering and analysing legal material.
Module Aims	1. To enable students to choose the topic of their graduation research and draft its plan. 2. To train students in gathering, organising and analysing research material under academic supervision. 3. To complete the theoretical framework and the first chapter of the research.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Chooses an original and feasible legal research topic. LO2: Drafts a complete research plan (problem, significance, method, structure). LO3: Gathers and documents sources using a consistent citation style. LO4: Writes the introduction and the first section in sound academic language. LO5: Meets completion deadlines and observes academic integrity.
Indicative Contents	- Choosing and approving the topic. - The research plan. - Previous studies and literature review. - Gathering and documenting research material. - Writing the introduction and the first chapter.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Weekly individual supervision. - Group seminars to present plans. - Written feedback on drafts.
------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Presentation of the topic and the problem	1	10% (10)	3	LO1–LO2
Formative	Approved research plan	1	10% (10)	6	LO2
Formative	Literature review and list of sources	1	10% (10)	11	LO3
Formative	Periodic progress reports	3	10% (10)	Continuous	LO5
Summative	Progress presentation at the seminar (Midterm)	Presentation	10% (10)	15	LO1–LO3
Summative	Draft of the introduction and the first section (Final)	Draft	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to the graduation research requirements and timetable
Week 2	Choosing the topic and discussing it with the supervisor
Week 3	Formulating the title and the problem
Week 4	Significance, objectives and method of the research
Week 5	Preparing the research plan
Week 6	Approval of the plan by the committee
Week 7	Review of previous studies
Week 8	Gathering legislative sources
Week 9	Gathering doctrinal sources
Week 10	Gathering judicial decisions
Week 11	Organising and documenting the material
Week 12	Writing the introduction
Week 13	Writing the first section (draft)
Week 14	Reviewing the draft with the supervisor
Week 15	Progress presentation at a seminar
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	The College's approved guide to writing the graduation research	Available
Recommended Texts	Principles and Methods of Scientific Research – Dr. Ahmed Badr (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Iraqi Academic Scientific Journals platform (IASJ)	—
	scholar.google.com	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44

LAW708 – Commercial Arbitration

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM			
Module Information			
Module Title	Commercial Arbitration		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW708
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGIV – Stage Four	Semester of Delivery	Seventh (7)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Assad Fadhil Mandeel	e-mail	assad.aljiashi@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Lect. Dr. Arslan Abbas Jabir	e-mail	arslan.abbas@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Lect. Dr. Hiba Abdulameer Hameed	e-mail	hiba.abdulameer@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars
Relation with other Modules			
Prerequisite Module	LAW504 Civil Procedure I		
Co-requisite Module	LAW702 Private International Law I		
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents			
Module Description	This module studies commercial arbitration: the arbitration agreement, the constitution of the arbitral tribunal, the procedure, the applicable law, and the binding force, enforcement and challenge of the arbitral award, with reference to the main commercial applications.		
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to commercial arbitration as an alternative means of dispute resolution. 2. To study the arbitration agreement, the constitution of the tribunal and the procedure. 3. To explain the binding force of the arbitral award, its enforcement and challenge nationally and internationally.		
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Distinguishes arbitration from other alternative means and from litigation. LO2: Drafts a valid arbitration clause and submission agreement. LO3: Explains the procedures for constituting the arbitral tribunal, the conduct of the arbitral proceedings and the applicable law. LO4: Identifies the conditions for enforcing foreign arbitral awards under the New York Convention of 1958.		
Indicative Contents	▪ The nature and types of arbitration. ▪ The arbitration agreement: the arbitration clause and the submission agreement. ▪ The arbitral tribunal, arbitral procedure and the applicable law. ▪ The arbitral award, its enforcement and challenge. ▪ International commercial arbitration.		
Learning and Teaching Strategies			
Strategies	▪ Interactive lectures. ▪ Workshop on drafting an arbitration clause. ▪ Simulation of an arbitration hearing.		
Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2

Student Workload (SWL)			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO3–LO4
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO4
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The nature of arbitration and its distinguishing features
Week 2	Types of arbitration
Week 3	The arbitration agreement: the arbitration clause
Week 4	The submission agreement
Week 5	Separability of the arbitration clause and the effects of the agreement
Week 6	Constitution of the arbitral tribunal and challenge of arbitrators
Week 7	Arbitral procedure
Week 8	The law applicable to the dispute
Week 9	Issuing the arbitral award
Week 10	Challenging the arbitral award
Week 11	Enforcement of a domestic arbitral award
Week 12	International and institutional commercial arbitration
Week 13	The New York Convention of 1958 and Iraq's accession to it
Week 14	The UNCITRAL Model Law
Week 15	Practical applications
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Analysing a commercial contract containing an arbitration clause
Application 2	Drafting a submission agreement
Application 3	Simulating the selection of arbitrators
Application 4	Preparing a defence memorandum before an arbitral tribunal
Application 5	Analysing an arbitral award
Application 6	Drafting a request for the enforcement of an arbitral award
Application 7	Discussing a judicial decision on the annulment of an arbitral award

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	International Commercial Arbitration – Dr. Fawzi Muhammad Sami (in Arabic)	Available
Recommended Texts	Civil Procedure Law No. 83 of 1969 (Articles 251–276 on arbitration)	Available online

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Websites	uncitral.un.org	—
	newyorkconvention.org	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



Eighth Semester

LAW801 – Accessory Real Rights (Real Securities)

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Accessory Real Rights (Real Securities)		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW801
ECTS Credits	6	SWL (hr/sem)	150
Module Level	UGIV – Stage Four	Semester of Delivery	Eighth (8)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Abdulmahdi Kadhim Naser	e-mail	abdulmahdi.naser@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. Abdulmahdi Kadhim Naser	e-mail	abdulmahdi.naser@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Huda Saadoon Lafta	e-mail	huda.lafta@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules	
Prerequisite Module	LAW701 Principal Real Rights
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents	
Module Description	This module deals with accessory real rights as real securities for performance, particularly the mortgage, the pledge and liens, explaining their creation, their effects for the parties and third parties, their ranking and their extinction.
Module Aims	1. To strengthen students' legal knowledge of accessory real rights. 2. To study real securities and their role in credit. 3. To address the practical problems raised by real-estate mortgages.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Defines the mortgage and identifies its characteristics and the conditions for its creation. LO2: Explains the effects of the mortgage for the mortgagor, the mortgagee and third parties (priority and pursuit). LO3: Identifies the rules on the pledge, its creation, effects and extinction. LO4: Distinguishes between general and special liens and their ranking.
Indicative Contents	- The mortgage: concept, creation, effects and extinction. - The pledge: concept, creation, effects and extinction. - General and special liens.

Learning and Teaching Strategies	
Strategies	- Daily and semester tests. - Posing various questions during lectures. - Presenting civil cases from which to derive the applicable rules.

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	5.8

Student Workload (SWL)					
Total SWL (h/sem)		150 hours = 6 ECTS × 25			
Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO3–LO4
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO4
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		
Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)					
Week	Material Covered				
Week 1	The concept and characteristics of the mortgage				
Week 2	Creation of the mortgage: consent				
Week 3	The object (the mortgaged property) and the cause				
Week 4	Effects of the mortgage for the mortgagor				
Week 5	Effects of the mortgage for the mortgagee				
Week 6	Effects of the mortgage for third parties: the right of priority				
Week 7	The right of pursuit				
Week 8	The rights and options of the third-party holder				
Week 9	Definition and characteristics of the pledge				
Week 10	Creation of the pledge				
Week 11	Effects of the pledge				
Week 12	Extinction of the pledge				
Week 13	The lien and its characteristics				
Week 14	General liens and special liens on movables				
Week 15	Special liens on immovables				
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination				
Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)					
Application	Practical Topic				
Application 1	Examining a mortgage deed and its particulars				
Application 2	Analysing a case on the right of priority				
Application 3	Ranking mortgagee creditors in a given case				
Application 4	Analysis of a decision on the right of pursuit				
Application 5	Drafting a simple pledge contract				
Application 6	Applications on the ranking of liens				
Application 7	Field visit to the Real Estate Registration Department				
Learning and Teaching Resources					
	Text				Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Principal and Accessory Real Rights – Dr. Taha Al-Mulla Huwaish and Dr. Muhammad Taha Al-Bashir (in Arabic)				Available
Recommended Texts	Real Rights, Vol. 2: Accessory Real Rights – Dr. Muhammad Taha Al-Bashir and Dr. Ghani Hassoun Taha (in Arabic)				Available

Learning and Teaching Resources						
		Text				Available in the Library?
Websites		Iraqi Civil Code and Real Estate Registration Law – hjc.iq				—
Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW802 – Private International Law II

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Private International Law II		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW802
ECTS Credits	6	SWL (hr/sem)	150
Module Level	UGIV – Stage Four	Semester of Delivery	Eighth (8)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Hussein Nima Nghaemsh	e-mail	hussein.nghaemsh@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Hussein Nima Nghaemsh	e-mail	hussein.nghaemsh@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Noora Kadhém Awad	e-mail	noora.kadhem@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW702 Private International Law I
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module completes private international law by studying conflict of laws and the determination of the law applicable to international private relationships, the recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments, and the choice-of-law rules in civil and commercial matters.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to conflict of laws and choice-of-law rules in Iraqi law. 2. To study conflicts of international jurisdiction. 3. To explain the conditions for the enforcement of foreign judgments in Iraq.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Explains the concept of conflict of laws and the issues of characterisation and renvoi. LO2: Identifies the law applicable to personal status matters, financial transactions and obligations. LO3: Explains the bars to applying foreign law (public policy, evasion of law). LO4: Identifies the internationally competent court according to the criteria of jurisdiction. LO5: Applies the conditions for enforcing a foreign judgment to a case.
Indicative Contents	- Conflict of laws: concept, characterisation and renvoi. - Choice-of-law rules in personal status, financial transactions, intellectual property and obligations. - Bars to the application of foreign law. - Conflicts of international jurisdiction. - Enforcement of foreign judgments.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Consolidating legal concepts through interactive lectures. - Solving hypothetical conflict problems involving a foreign element. - Analysis of judicial decisions on the enforcement of foreign judgments.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	5.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	150 hours = 6 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to private international law (reminder)
Week 2	Definition of conflict of laws
Week 3	The concept of renvoi
Week 4	Characterisation
Week 5	Choice-of-law rules and their interpretation
Week 6	Personal status matters
Week 7	Financial transaction matters
Week 8	Intellectual property
Week 9	Voluntary and non-voluntary obligations
Week 10	Bars to the application of foreign law
Week 11	The concept of international jurisdiction
Week 12	Types and criteria of international jurisdiction
Week 13	Definition of the enforcement of foreign judgments
Week 14	Conditions for the enforcement of foreign judgments
Week 15	Judicial applications
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Characterising a relationship involving a foreign element
Application 2	Applying renvoi to a foreign inheritance issue
Application 3	Determining the law applicable to an international contract
Application 4	Analysing a public-policy objection
Application 5	Identifying the internationally competent court
Application 6	Drafting a request for the enforcement of a foreign judgment
Application 7	Analysis of a decision on the enforcement of a foreign judgment

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Private International Law – Dr. Abdulrasool Abdulridha Al-Asadi (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	Private International Law – Dr. Hassan Al-Hadawi and Dr. Ghalib Ali Al-Dawoodi (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Iraqi Civil Code (Articles 14–33) and Law on the Enforcement of Foreign Court Judgments No. 30 of 1928 – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW803 – Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence (Usul al-Fiqh)

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence (Usul al-Fiqh)		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW803
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGIV – Stage Four	Semester of Delivery	Eighth (8)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Shatha Mudhaffar Hussien	e-mail	shatha.hussien@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Shatha Mudhaffar Hussien	e-mail	shatha.hussien@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Safaa Mutib Faja	e-mail	safaa.faja@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW208 Introduction to Islamic Sharia II: Branches of Fiqh
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module deals with the principles of Islamic jurisprudence (usul al-fiqh): the Sharia evidences, the meanings of expressions, the methods of deduction, ijtihad and taqlid, and the principles that assist in understanding Sharia texts and applying them in the legal field.
Module Aims	1. To explain the methodology of the principles of jurisprudence in the main schools and its importance. 2. To explain the Sharia evidences, the meanings of expressions and the jurisprudential maxims. 3. To develop the ability to interrogate Sharia and legal texts in a way that reflects contemporary reality.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Lists the primary and secondary evidences and explains the authority of each. LO2: Explains the practical principles (presumption of continuity, presumption of non-liability, precaution, choice). LO3: Applies the methods of resolving conflicts between evidences. LO4: Analyses the meanings of expressions (command, prohibition, absolute and qualified) in Sharia and legal texts. LO5: Displays the ethics promoted by Sharia in research and reasoning.
Indicative Contents	- Introduction to the principles of jurisprudence and their importance. - Primary and secondary evidences. - The practical principles. - Conflict of evidences and the methods of resolving it. - The meanings of expressions: the specific (command and prohibition), the absolute and the qualified.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Lectures divided into themes with verifiable objectives. - Comparative applications of the rules of interpretation in usul al-fiqh and in law. - Exercises in deduction from selected texts.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	2.5
Total SWL (h/sem)	100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to the principles of jurisprudence, their importance and subject matter
Week 2	Primary evidences of rulings: the Quran and the Sunnah
Week 3	Secondary evidences of rulings: consensus and reason
Week 4	Custom and the opinion of a Companion
Week 5	Laws of previous nations and analogy
Week 6	Public interest (maslaha) and juristic preference (istihsan)
Week 7	Blocking the means (sadd al-dhara'i')
Week 8	The practical principles: presumption of continuity
Week 9	Presumption of non-liability, precaution and choice
Week 10	Conflict of evidences
Week 11	Methods of resolving conflicts of evidences
Week 12	Introduction to the meanings of Sharia and legal texts
Week 13	The specific expression and its types: the command
Week 14	The prohibition
Week 15	The absolute and the qualified
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Identifying the type of evidence in given issues
Application 2	Applying analogy to a contemporary case
Application 3	Analysing a case by presumption of continuity
Application 4	Resolving an apparent conflict between two texts
Application 5	Analysing a command form in a legal text
Application 6	Analysing a prohibition form in a legal text
Application 7	Comparing the absolute and the qualified in legislative texts

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Al-Wafi in the Principles of Jurisprudence – Dr. Hameed Sultan Ali (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	The Principles of Jurisprudence in a New Fabric – Dr. Mustafa Al-Zalmi (in Arabic)	Available
	The Legal Method in Comparative Islamic Principles of Jurisprudence – Dr. Ayad Mutashar Saihood (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Al-Maktaba Al-Shamela digital library	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW804 – Enforcement Law

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Enforcement Law		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW804
ECTS Credits	3	SWL (hr/sem)	75
Module Level	UGIV – Stage Four	Semester of Delivery	Eighth (8)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Assad Fadhil Mandeel	e-mail	assad.aljiashi@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Assad Fadhil Mandeel	e-mail	assad.aljiashi@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Lect. Dr. Hiba Abdulameer Hameed	e-mail	hiba.abdulameer@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW604 Civil Procedure II
Co-requisite Module	LAW801 Accessory Real Rights (Real Securities)

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module addresses enforcement law: enforcement offices and enforceable instruments, the procedures of attachment, sale and distribution, enforcement disputes, and the means of compelling the debtor to perform within the framework of legal safeguards.
Module Aims	1. To develop students' legal skills in enforcement. 2. To strengthen students' legal confidence in pleading before the enforcement officer. 3. To train students in writing appeals against decisions of the enforcement officer.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Identifies the authority competent for enforcement and the enforceable instruments. LO2: Explains the procedures for opening an enforcement file and for staying and postponing enforcement. LO3: Distinguishes between the types of attachment and their procedures. LO4: Drafts an appeal against a decision of the enforcement officer. LO5: Explains the rules on the sale of attached property and the distribution of the proceeds of enforcement.
Indicative Contents	- The authority competent for enforcement under Enforcement Law No. 45 of 1980 and the Law on the Collection of Government Debts. - Enforceable instruments: judgments and documents. - The enforcement file and stay of enforcement. - Executory and precautionary attachment and garnishment. - Sale of immovable and mortgaged property and distribution of the proceeds.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Lectures divided into themes. - Field visit to the Enforcement Directorate. - Workshop on drafting appeals.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
-------------------------------	----	-----------------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	27	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	75 hours = 3 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The authority competent for enforcement under Enforcement Law No. 45 of 1980
Week 2	The competent authority under the Law on the Collection of Government Debts
Week 3	Judicial judgments as enforceable instruments
Week 4	Enforceable documents
Week 5	The enforcement file
Week 6	Stay and postponement of enforcement
Week 7	Executory attachment
Week 8	Precautionary attachment
Week 9	Enforcement attachments
Week 10	Garnishment (attachment of the debtor's property held by third parties)
Week 11	Attachment of immovable property
Week 12	Sale of attached immovable property
Week 13	Sale of mortgaged property
Week 14	Rules of the Enforcement Law on liens
Week 15	Distribution of the proceeds of enforcement
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Examining an enforceable instrument and determining its validity
Application 2	Simulating the opening of an enforcement file
Application 3	Drafting a request for a stay of enforcement
Application 4	Analysis of a precautionary attachment decision
Application 5	Drafting an appeal against a decision of the enforcement officer
Application 6	Procedures for the auction sale of immovable property
Application 7	Calculating the distribution of the proceeds of enforcement among creditors

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Provisions of Enforcement Law No. 45 of 1980 – Dr. Saeed Mubarak (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	Explanation of Enforcement Law No. 45 of 1980 – Judge Lafta Hamil Al-Ujaili (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Enforcement Law No. 45 of 1980, as amended – hjc.iq	—
	youtube.com/@assad-law	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW805 – Forensic Medicine and Criminal Investigation

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Forensic Medicine and Criminal Investigation		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW805
ECTS Credits	3	SWL (hr/sem)	75
Module Level	UGIV – Stage Four	Semester of Delivery	Eighth (8)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Zain Al-Abidin Awad Kadhim	e-mail	zain.alabidin@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. Zain Al-Abidin Awad Kadhim	e-mail	zain.alabidin@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Layla Hamza Radhi	e-mail	layla.alshapri@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW505 Criminal Procedure I
Co-requisite Module	LAW602 Criminal Law – Special Part II

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module deals with forensic medicine and criminal investigation: scientific evidence in criminal proceedings, crime-scene inspection, forensic medical reports, death and injuries, and the role of technical expertise in establishing the truth.
Module Aims	1. To prepare graduates with skills in criminal investigation and its principles. 2. To prepare graduates with knowledge of the principles of forensic medicine. 3. To become acquainted with the laws and instructions on criminal investigation and forensic medicine.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Explains the basic principles and procedures of criminal investigation. LO2: Describes the methods of inquiry, evidence-gathering and crime-scene examination. LO3: Writes the various records (inspection, crime reconstruction, seizure). LO4: Interprets forensic medical reports in cases of death and injury. LO5: Values the role of scientific evidence (fingerprints, DNA) in criminal proof.
Indicative Contents	▪ Criminal investigation: concept, the investigator, the complaint and the detection of crimes. ▪ The crime scene, crime reconstruction and search. ▪ Oral evidence: testimony, interrogation and confession. ▪ Scientific evidence: fingerprints, firearms, DNA. ▪ Forensic medicine: death and its signs, wounds, burns and asphyxia, sexual offences, forensic medical reports.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Lectures and discussion. ▪ Brainstorming and self-learning. ▪ Use of visual aids and scientific images. ▪ Field visit to the Forensic Medicine Department (with official approvals).
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	27	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.8
Total SWL (h/sem)	75 hours = 3 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Definition of criminal investigation and the investigator
Week 2	The complaint and the detection of crimes
Week 3	Crime-scene sketch and crime reconstruction
Week 4	Exhumation and search
Week 5	Testimony and interrogation
Week 6	Confession and the polygraph
Week 7	Fingerprints
Week 8	Firearms and modus operandi
Week 9	Definition of forensic medicine; death and its signs
Week 10	Wounds: definition and types
Week 11	Burns and electrical injuries
Week 12	Asphyxia, drowning and hanging
Week 13	Abortion and sexual offences
Week 14	Biological stains and DNA
Week 15	Forensic medical reports
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Drawing a sketch of a hypothetical crime scene
Application 2	Writing a crime reconstruction record
Application 3	Simulating search and seizure procedures
Application 4	Lifting fingerprints (practical demonstration)
Application 5	Reading a forensic medical report in a case of death
Application 6	Analysing a report on an injury
Application 7	Discussing the probative value of DNA

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Principles of Criminal Investigation – Dr. Sultan Abdulqadir Al-Shawi (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	Principles of Modern Criminal Investigation – Zain Al-Abidin Awad Kadhim (in Arabic)	Available
	Forensic Medicine and Medical Ethics – Dr. Dhiaa Noori Hassan (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Forensic Medicine Law No. 37 of 2013 – hjc.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW806 – Commercial Papers II

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Commercial Papers II		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW806
ECTS Credits	4	SWL (hr/sem)	100
Module Level	UGIV – Stage Four	Semester of Delivery	Eighth (8)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Mohammed Kadhim Mohammed	e-mail	mohammed@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Mohammed Kadhim Mohammed	e-mail	mohammed@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Asst. Prof. Dr. Huda Jaafar Yaseen	e-mail	huda.yaseen@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☒ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW703 Commercial Papers I
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module completes commercial papers by studying the promissory note: its drawing and endorsement, and the cheque: its conditions, payment and special types, and the criminal-law protection of the cheque.
Module Aims	1. To complete the study of commercial papers: the promissory note and the cheque. 2. To explain the rules on drawing and endorsing the promissory note. 3. To study the cheque, its types and its criminal-law protection.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Identifies the mandatory and optional particulars of the promissory note and the effect of failing to include them. LO2: Explains the types of endorsement of the promissory note and their effects. LO3: Identifies the substantive conditions of the cheque and its types (crossed, account-payee, certified, traveller's cheques). LO4: Analyses the elements of the offence of issuing a cheque without sufficient funds. LO5: Examines a cheque and determines its validity and method of payment.
Indicative Contents	▪ The promissory note: drawing, particulars, endorsement, copies and duplicates. ▪ The cheque: substantive and formal conditions and payment. ▪ Special types of cheques. ▪ Criminal-law protection of the cheque.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	▪ Explanation through discussion and brainstorming. ▪ Analysis of doctrinal and legal views. ▪ Examining samples of cheques and promissory notes.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	48	Structured SWL (h/w)	3
-------------------------------	----	-----------------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	52	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	3.5
Total SWL (h/sem)	100 hours = 4 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO4–LO5
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to the law of negotiable instruments and the types of commercial papers (reminder)
Week 2	Drawing a promissory note: substantive elements
Week 3	Formal requirements: mandatory particulars
Week 4	Failure to include mandatory particulars
Week 5	Optional particulars
Week 6	Endorsement transferring ownership of a promissory note
Week 7	Optional particulars of the endorsement and its effects
Week 8	Endorsement for collection and by way of pledge
Week 9	Copies and duplicates
Week 10	The cheque: definition and characteristics
Week 11	Substantive conditions of the cheque
Week 12	The offence of issuing a cheque without sufficient funds
Week 13	The certified cheque
Week 14	The crossed cheque
Week 15	The account-payee cheque and traveller's cheques
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Practical Syllabus)	
Application	Practical Topic
Application 1	Examining a promissory note and identifying its particulars
Application 2	Analysing a chain of endorsements of a promissory note
Application 3	Examining a cheque and determining its validity
Application 4	Distinguishing between types of cheques in given cases
Application 5	Analysis of a decision on the offence of issuing a cheque without funds
Application 6	Drafting a demand for payment
Application 7	Discussing electronic cheques

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Commercial Papers – Dr. Faiq Mahmoud Al-Shammaa and Dr. Fawzi Muhammad Sami (in Arabic)	Available

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Recommended Texts	Al-Waseet in the Explanation of Commercial Law – Dr. Salahuddin Al-Nahi (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Commercial Law No. 30 of 1984 – hjc.iq	—
	Central Bank of Iraq cb.iq	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down

A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44



LAW807 – Graduation Research II

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Graduation Research II		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW807
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGIV – Stage Four	Semester of Delivery	Eighth (8)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Private Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader		e-mail	
Leader's Acad. Title		Leader's Qualification	
Module Tutor	Graduation research supervisors (as assigned by the Department)	e-mail	
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Mohamad Jabbar Talib	e-mail	mohamad.jabbar@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.0	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☒ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW707 Graduation Research I
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module covers the completion of the graduation research in its final form, from completing the legal analysis and documenting sources to preparing the final draft and defending it, demonstrating the student's ability in methodical research and legal writing.
Module Aims	1. To complete the graduation research in its final form. 2. To deepen skills in legal analysis, citation and academic writing. 3. To train students in presenting their research and defending it publicly.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Completes the legal analysis of the research topic in its remaining chapters. LO2: Formulates the findings and recommendations precisely and in relation to the research problem. LO3: Documents sources fully and passes the plagiarism check. LO4: Presents and defends the research before the examination committee. LO5: Observes academic integrity and submission deadlines.
Indicative Contents	- Completing the chapters of the research. - The conclusion: findings and recommendations. - Proofreading, citation and plagiarism checking. - Preparing the presentation and the defence.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Weekly individual supervision. - Seminars to present progress. - Public defence before a committee.
------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Follow-up reports with the supervisor	3	10% (10)	Continuous	LO1
Formative	Chapter drafts	2	10% (10)	3, 6	LO1–LO2
Formative	Citation and plagiarism check	1	10% (10)	11	LO3
Formative	Research abstract and presentation	1	10% (10)	13	LO4
Summative	Progress presentation (Midterm)	Presentation	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO2
Summative	Final research and public defence (Final)	Research and defence	50% (50)	15–16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Review of the work completed in the previous semester
Week 2	Writing the second section
Week 3	Writing the third section
Week 4	Comparative legal analysis
Week 5	Supervisor's review
Week 6	Completing the analysis and judicial applications
Week 7	Writing the conclusion: findings
Week 8	Writing the conclusion: recommendations
Week 9	Preparing the list of sources and the abstract
Week 10	Proofreading
Week 11	Plagiarism check
Week 12	Submission of the final draft
Week 13	Preparing the presentation
Week 14	Rehearsal of the defence
Week 15	Public defence before the committee
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	The College's approved guide to writing the graduation research	Available
Recommended Texts	Principles and Methods of Scientific Research – Dr. Ahmed Badr (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	Iraqi Academic Scientific Journals platform (IASJ)	—
	scholar.google.com	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44

LAW808 – Social Security Law

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information			
Module Title	Social Security Law		
Module Type	Basic specialised (Core)	Module Code	LAW808
ECTS Credits	2	SWL (hr/sem)	50
Module Level	UGIV – Stage Four	Semester of Delivery	Eighth (8)
Administering Department	Department of Law – Public Law Branch	College	College of Law – University of Al-Qadisiyah
Module Leader	Lect. Dr. Nashat Mohammad Lafta Al-Raddam	e-mail	nashat.mohammad@qu.edu.iq
Leader's Acad. Title	Lecturer	Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Lect. Dr. Nashat Mohammad Lafta Al-Raddam	e-mail	nashat.mohammad@qu.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Lect. Dr. Iqbal Mubdir Naif	e-mail	akbaalm@qu.edu.iq
Sci. Committee Approval Date	25/12/2025	Minutes No.	None
Version Number	1.1	Language	Arabic
Requirement Type	Department requirement	Delivery Mode	☒ In-class lecture ☒ Supporting online lecture ☐ Practical/applied hours ☐ Laboratory ☐ Seminars

Relation with other Modules

Prerequisite Module	LAW704 Labour Law
Co-requisite Module	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

Module Description	This module presents social security law: the scope of insurance protection, contributions, benefits, the rights of workers and insured persons, the obligations of employers, and the mechanisms for settling disputes under social security legislation.
Module Aims	1. To introduce students to the social security system and its development. 2. To study the Retirement and Social Security Law for Workers No. 18 of 2023 in terms of scope, financing and benefits. 3. To explain the rights of insured persons and the obligations of employers.
Module Learning Outcomes	LO1: Explains the stages in the development of the social security system and its scope. LO2: Explains the financial system of social security, contributions and the cases in which they are due. LO3: Identifies the types of insurance (health, disability, employment injury, retirement) and the conditions of entitlement. LO4: Calculates a simple social security benefit for a hypothetical worker.
Indicative Contents	- The development of social security and an introduction to its law. - The financial system and contributions. - Employers' obligations. - Health insurance, disability insurance and employment injury insurance. - Retirement insurance, addition of service and end-of-service gratuity.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

Strategies	- Interactive lectures. - Analysis of the provisions of the Law and its instructions. - Solving calculation problems on benefits.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)

Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2
-------------------------------	----	-----------------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50 hours = 2 ECTS × 25		

Module Evaluation					
Assessment Type	Assessment Tool	Number / Time	Weight (Marks)	Due Week	Relevant Outcomes
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO1–LO3
Formative	Assignments and class participation	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO2–LO4
Formative	Projects / Practical	1	10% (10)	Continuous	LO3–LO4
Formative	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO3–LO4
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	8	LO1–LO4
Summative	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Stages in the development of the social security system
Week 2	Introduction to the Social Security Law and its scope
Week 3	The financial system of social security
Week 4	Contributions and the cases in which they are due
Week 5	Payment of contributions
Week 6	Employers' obligations to cover workers under social security
Week 7	Health insurance
Week 8	Health insurance in case of sickness
Week 9	Health insurance in case of maternity
Week 10	Insurance against incapacity for work
Week 11	Employment injury insurance
Week 12	Retirement insurance
Week 13	Addition of service
Week 14	Cases of retirement
Week 15	End-of-service gratuity
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final examination

Learning and Teaching Resources		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Retirement and Social Security Law for Workers No. 18 of 2023 – official text	Available
Recommended Texts	Labour Law – Dr. Adnan Al-Abid and Dr. Yousif Elias (chapters on social security) (in Arabic)	Available
Websites	molssa.gov.iq	—
	ilo.org	—

Grading Scheme – Pass (50–100) and Fail (0–49); fractions of 0.5 or more are rounded up to the higher mark and lower fractions down						
A Excellent	B Very Good	C Good	D Satisfactory	E Sufficient	FX Fail (resit)	F Fail
90 – 100	80 – 89	70 – 79	60 – 69	50 – 59	45 – 49	0 – 44